

RESEARCH OUTPUTS / RÉSULTATS DE RECHERCHE

Sociolinguistic bibliography of European countries 2012

Darquennes, Jeroen; Held, Gurdrun; Kaderka, Petr; Kellermeier-Rehbein, Birte; Pärn, Hele; Zamora, Francisco; Sandoy, Helge; Ledegen, Gudrun; Oakes, Leigh; Goutsos, Dionysos; Archakis, Argyris; Skelin-Horvath, Anita; Borbély, Anna; Berruto, Gaetano; Kalediene, Laima; Druviete, Ina; Kroon, Sjaak; Neteland, Randi; Augusto, Maria Celeste; Bugarski, Ranko; Troschina, Natalia; Karlsson, Anna-Malin; Novak-Lukanovic, Sonja

DOI:

[10.1515/soci.2012.26.1.201](https://doi.org/10.1515/soci.2012.26.1.201)

Publication date:
2014

Document Version
Publisher's PDF, also known as Version of record

[Link to publication](#)

Citation for published version (HARVARD):

Darquennes, J, Held, G, Kaderka, P, Kellermeier-Rehbein, B, Pärn, H, Zamora, F, Sandoy, H, Ledegen, G, Oakes, L, Goutsos, D, Archakis, A, Skelin-Horvath, A, Borbély, A, Berruto, G, Kalediene, L, Druviete, I, Kroon, S, Neteland, R, Augusto, MC, Bugarski, R, Troschina, N, Karlsson, A-M & Novak-Lukanovic, S 2014, *Sociolinguistic bibliography of European countries 2012: Soziolinguistische Bibliographie europäischer Länder für 2012*. de Gruyter, Berlin. <https://doi.org/10.1515/soci.2012.26.1.201>

General rights

Copyright and moral rights for the publications made accessible in the public portal are retained by the authors and/or other copyright owners and it is a condition of accessing publications that users recognise and abide by the legal requirements associated with these rights.

- Users may download and print one copy of any publication from the public portal for the purpose of private study or research.
- You may not further distribute the material or use it for any profit-making activity or commercial gain
- You may freely distribute the URL identifying the publication in the public portal ?

Take down policy

If you believe that this document breaches copyright please contact us providing details, and we will remove access to the work immediately and investigate your claim.

Soziolinguistische Bibliographie europäischer Länder für 2012

Sociolinguistic Bibliography of European Countries for 2012

Bibliographie sociolinguistique des pays européens pour 2012

Sociolinguistica ist bestrebt, ein Netz von Korrespondenten für ganz Europa aufzubauen. Diese Korrespondenten stellen aufgrund ihres Fachwissens in Eigenverantwortung ein Verzeichnis der wichtigsten Monographien, Sammelbände und Aufsätze von in ihrem jeweiligen Land aktiven Soziolinguisten zusammen. Soweit ihr Umfang den vorgegebenen Rahmen von *Sociolinguistica* nicht sprengt, werden diese Veröffentlichungen im zweiten Jahr nach Erscheinen in dieses Jahrbuch aufgenommen.

Sociolinguistica is striving to build a network of correspondents for Europe as a whole. These correspondents are responsible for creating a register of the most important monographs, edited volumes and journal articles of sociolinguists that are active in their country. As long as they are not outside the scope of *Sociolinguistica*, these publications are included in the yearbook within two years of their publication.

Sociolinguistica tâche de mettre sur pied un réseau de correspondants couvrant toute l'Europe. Sur base de leurs propres connaissances professionnelles, ceux-ci élaborent un relevé des plus importantes monographies, collections et essais rédigés par des sociolinguistes qui sont actifs dans leur pays. S'ils ne dépassent pas le cadre de *Sociolinguistica*, ces publications sont incluses dans l'annuaire deux ans après leur publication.

AT

- BAUER, ROLAND: Die "Grammatica storica dell'italiano" von Pavao Tekavčić. Errata et Corrigenda. In: Zeitschrift für romanische Philologie 128, 1, 71-87. [open access unter: <http://ald.sbg.ac.at/rid/rb-zrp-2012.pdf>]
- BAUER, ROLAND: Wie ladinisch ist Ladin dolomitan? Zum innerlinguistischen Naheverhältnis zwischen der pan-ladinischen Standardsprache und den historisch gewachsenen Talschaftsdialekten. In: Ladinia 36, 205-335. [open access unter: <http://ald.sbg.ac.at/rid/rb-lad-2012.pdf>]
- BAUER, ROLAND: Zur inneren Arealgliederung des Trentino. Eine dialektometrische Nachschau. In: Köhler, Carola/Tosques, Fabio (Eds.): (Das) diskrete Tatenbuch. Digitale Festschrift für Dieter Kattenbusch zum 60. Geburtstag. Berlin: Humbolt-Universität. [26 pp. auf DVD; open access unter: <http://www2.hu-berlin.de/festschrift-kattenbusch/bauer-arealgliederung-trentino.html>]
- BIRKHAN, HELMUT: Trug Tim eine so helle Hose nie mit Gurt? Zur Arkansprache besonders im Spätmittelalter und der frühen Neuzeit. In: Braun, Christian (Ed.): Sprache und Geheimnis. Sonder-sprachenforschung im Spannungsfeld zwischen Arkanem und Profanem. Berlin: Akademie Verlag, 123-139.
- CALDERÓN, MARIETTA: Einleitung. In: Calderón, Marietta/Marko, Georg (Eds.): Let's Talk about (Texts about) Sex. Sexualität und Sprache. Sex and Language. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang, 15-21.
- CALDERÓN, MARIETTA: Fin ch'han dal vino calda la testa – Kulinarisches in Texten Lorenzo Da Pontes. In: Bergmann, Hubert/Unterguggenberger, Regina M. (Eds.): Linguistica culinaria. Festgabe für Heinz-Dieter Pohl zum 70. Geburtstag. Wien: Praesens, 131-171.

- CALDERÓN, MARIETTA: Frankophonie in Israel: Erweiterung um Cityscape-Linguistik. In: Gerstenberg, Annette/Polzin-Haumann, Claudia/Osthus, Dietmar (Eds.): Sprache und Öffentlichkeit in realen und virtuellen Räumen. Akten der Sektion auf dem 7. Kongress des Franko-Romanisten-Verbands. Bonn: Hillen, 107-136.
- CICHON, PETER: Eine Welt? Sprachen, Schule und Politik in Europa und anderen Kontinenten. Zur Einführung. In: Cichon, Peter/Ehlich, Konrad (Eds.): Eine Welt? – Sprachen, Schule und Politik in Europa und anderen Kontinenten. Wien: Praesens, 7-13.
- CICHON, PETER: Le plurilinguisme: ses représentations populaires et leur impact sur la politique linguistique. In: Cichon, Peter/Ehrhart, Sabine/Stegu, Martin (Eds.): Les politiques explicites et implicites en domaine francophone, Actes du symposium de l'association Synergies Pays Germanophones, 14-15 octobre 2011 à Vienne. Berlin: Avinus, 11-20.
- DANNERER, MONIKA: Narrative Fähigkeiten und Individualität. Mündlicher und schriftlicher Erzählerwerb im Längsschnitt von der 5. bis zur 12. Schulstufe. Tübingen: Stauffenburg (=Stauffenburg Linguistik 65).
- DANNERER, MONIKA: Räumlichkeit im Erzählen aus der Perspektive des Spracherwerbs. Die Rolle von Raum und Bewegung in der Erzähentwicklung von Jugendlichen. In: Schubert, Christoph/Pham, Teresa (Eds.): RaumTexte – TextRäume. Sprachwissenschaftliche Studien zur Verortung im Diskurs. Berlin: Frank & Timme (=Kulturen Kommunikation Kontakte 11), 141-164.
- DANNERER, MONIKA: Routiniert vom ersten bis zum letzten Satz? Die Rolle von Textroutinen in der Erzähentwicklung von Jugendlichen. In: Feilke, Helmuth/Lehnen, Katrin (Eds.): Textroutinen. Theorie, Erwerb und didaktisch-mediale Modellierung. Frankfurt am Main: Lang (=Forum Angewandte Linguistik 52), 101-124.
- DE CILLIA, RUDOLF: Sprache/n und Identität/en in Österreich. In: Der Sprachdienst 5, 12, 166-179.
- DE CILLIA, RUDOLF: Das Language Education Policy Profile/Profil de politiques linguistiques éducatives/Profil der Sprach- und Sprachunterrichtspolitik des Europarats – Österreich als Beispiel. In: Koskensalo, Annikki/Smeds, John/De Cillia, Rudolf/Huguet, Ángel (Eds.): Language. Competence – Change – Contact. Sprache – Kompetenz – Kontakt – Wandel. Berlin: LIT, 119-133.
- DE CILLIA, RUDOLF: Migration und Sprache/n. Sprachenpolitik – Sprachförderung – Diskursanalyse. In: Fassmann, Heinz/Dahlvik, Julia (Eds.): Migrations- und Integrationsforschung – multidisziplinäre Perspektiven. Ein Reader. 2., erweiterte und überarbeitete Auflage. Göttingen: V&R unipress, 185-212.
- DE CILLIA, RUDOLF: Zur sprachlichen und sprachenrechtlichen Situation in Österreich. In: Grucza, Franciszek (Ed.): Vielheit und Einheit der Germanistik weltweit. Band 2. Eröffnungsvorträge – Diskussionsforen. Frankfurt: Lang, 214-246.
- DOLESCHAL, URSULA: Bilingual Education in Austria: The Case of Slovene in Carinthia. In: Uporabno jezikoslovje 9-10, 158-175.
- DOLESCHAL, URSULA: Suržik: leksiko-grammatičeskij i sociolingvističeskij analiz (na materiale autentičnych audiozapisej teleperedaci). [Suržik: lexikalisch-grammatische und soziolinguistische Analyse (anhand von authentischen Audioaufnahmen einer Fernsehsendung)]. In: Russkij jazyk v naučnom osveščeni 22, 247-267.
- DOLESCHAL, URSULA: Österreich. In: Lebsanft, Franz/Wingender, Monika (Eds.): Europäische Charta der Regional- oder Minderheitensprachen. Ein Handbuch zur Sprachpolitik des Europarats. Berlin/New York: de Gruyter, 307-326.
- DOLESCHAL, URSULA: Slovene in Carinthia - Carinthian Slovene and the politics of language in Austria. In: Ažnjuk, Bohdan (Ed.): Ekolohija movy i movna polityka v sučasnomu suspil'stvi [Sprachökologie und Sprach(en)politik in der Gesellschaft der Gegenwart]. Kyjiv: Vydavnyčyj dim Dmytra Burago, 147-155.
- DOPPELBAUER, MAX/KREMnitz, GEORG (Eds.): El concepte de Països Catalans. Llengua – literatura – cultura. Wien: Praesens.

- DOPPELBAUER, MAX/KREMNIITZ, GEORG/STIEHLER, HEINRICH (EDS.): Die Sprachen der Roma in der Romania. Les langues des roms. Las lenguas de los gitanos. Wien: Praesens.
- DOROSTKAR, NIKU: (Mehr-)Sprachigkeit und Lingualismus. Die diskursive Konstruktion von Sprache im Kontext nationaler und supranationaler Sprachen-politik am Beispiel Österreichs. Wien: Phil. Diss.
- ELSPASS, STEPHAN: Areale Variation in der Grammatik des Standarddeutschen. In: Kan, Elena (Ed.): Wort – Text – Kultur. Beiträge zur Germanistik. Chabarovsk: Staatliche Fernöstliche Humanwissenschaftliche Universität, 219-240.
- ELSPASS, STEPHAN: Between linguistic creativity and formulaic restriction. Cross-linguistic perspectives on nineteenth-century lower class writers' private letters. In: Dossena, Marina/Del Lungo Camiciotti, Gabrielle (Eds.): Letter Writing in Late Modern Europe. Amsterdam/Philadelphia: Benjamins, 45-64.
- ELSPASS, STEPHAN: The Use of Private Letters and Diaries in Sociolinguistic Investigation. In: Hernández-Campoy, Juan Manuel/Conde-Silvestre, Juan Camilo (Eds.): The Handbook of Historical Sociolinguistics. Oxford: Wiley-Blackwell, 156-169.
- ELSPASS, STEPHAN/LANGER, NILS: Jespersen's cycle and the history of German negation – challenges from a sociolinguistic perspective. In: Neuphilologische Mitteilungen 113, 3, 275-292.
- ELSPASS, STEPHAN/MAITZ, PÉTER: New language norm authorities in Germany. Ideological roots and social consequences. In: Schröder, Anne/Busse, Ulrich/Schneider, Ralf (Eds.): Codification, Canons, and Curricula. Description and Prescription in Language and Literature. Bielefeld: Aisthesis, 195-208.
- FEYRER, CORNELIA: (Fach)Kultur(en) in Interaktion und interkulturellem Transfer: implizite Bedürfnisse und Schattenprozesse in der medizinischen (Fach)Kommunikation und Translation – Grenzen, Konflikte, Synergien. In: Holzer, Peter/Kienpointner, Manfred/Pröll, Julia/Ratheiser, Ulla (Eds.): An den Grenzen der Sprache. Innsbruck: University Press, 129-155.
- FEYRER, CORNELIA: Risikokommunikation in der Medizin im Kontext von Kulturkontakt, Kulturtransfer und Translation. In: Ulf, Christoph/Hochhauser, Eva-Maria (Eds.): Kulturelle Akteure. Würzburg, Königshausen & Neumann, 141-175.
- FEYRER, CORNELIA: Von der Alchemie des Kochens und jener der Translation: Kulinaria als synergie- und identitätsbildende Kultureme im interkulturellen Transfer. In: Rentel, Nadine/Venohr, Elisabeth (Eds.): Text-Brücken zwischen den Kulturen. Festschrift zum 70. Geburtstag von Bernd Spillner. Bern/Frankfurt: Lang, 397-428.
- GOEBL, HANS: English only: nichts als Probleme. In: Quo vadis, Romania? Zeitschrift für eine aktuelle Romanistik 40, 22-38.
- GOEBL, HANS: Tumulazione versus inumazione. In: Köhler, Carola/Tosques, Fabio (Eds.): (Das) diskrete Tatenbuch. Digitale Festschrift für Dieter Kattenbusch zum 60. Geburtstag. Berlin: Humboldt-Universität. [open access unter: <http://www2.hu-berlin.de/festschrift-kattenbusch/goebl-tumulazione.html>]
- GOEBL, HANS: L'aménagement scripturaire du domaine d'oïl médiéval à la lumière des calculs de localisation d'Anthonij Dees effectués en 1983: une étude d'inspiration scripto-métrique. In: Medioevo romanzo [MR] 2011, publié en ligne sur le site de MR/pubblicato on line sul sito di MR: www.medioevoromanzo.it/modules/content/index.php?id=14.
- GOEBL, HANS: Introduction aux problèmes et méthodes de l'«École dialectométrique de Salzbourg» (avec des exemples gallo-, italo- et ibéroromans). In: Álvarez Pérez, Afonso/Carrillo, Ernestina/Magro, Catarina (Eds.): Proceedings of the International Symposium on Limits and Areas in Dialectology (LimiAr), Lisbon 2011. Lisboa: Centro de Linguística da Universidade de Lisboa, 117-166.
- GOEBL, HANS: De Vienne à Salzbourg en passant par Paris, Ratisbonne, la Ladinie dolomitique et autres coins riches en tonalités latines. In: Timotin, Emanuela/Colceriu, Stefan (Eds.): De ce

- am devenit lingvist? Omagiu academicianului Marius SALA. București: Univers Enciclopedic Gold, 141-150.
- GRÖSSLINGER, CHRISTIAN/HELD, GUDRUN/STÖCKL, HARTMUT (EDS.): Preetextsorten jenseits der 'News'. Medienlinguistische Perspektiven auf journalistische Kreativität. Frankfurt/Wien: Lang.
- GRUBER, HELMUT: Establishing intertextual references in Austrian parliamentary debates. A pilot study. In: Fetzer, Anita/Weizman, Elda/Reber, Elisabeth (Eds.): Follow-ups across discourse domains: a cross-cultural exploration of their form and function. Proceeding of the EFC strategic workshop in Würzburg, 31 May – 2 June 2012. Würzburg: OPUS, 86-107.
- GRUBER, HELMUT: Funktionale Pragmatik und Systemisch Funktionale Linguistik. Ein Vergleich. In: Janussek, Franz/Redder, Angelika/Reisigl, Martin (Eds.): Kritische Diskursanalyse und Funktionale Pragmatik. OBST Themenheft, 19-47.
- GRUBER, HELMUT: The Viennese Writing Research Group. In: Thaiss, Chris/Bräuer, Gerd/Carlino, Paula/Ganobcsik-Williams, Lisa/Sinha, Aparna (Eds.): Profiles of Academic Writing in Many Places. WAC Clearinghouse, 79-93.
- GRUBER, HELMUT/RHEINDORF, MARKUS/HUEMER, BIRGIT: Improving Students' Academic Writing: The Results of two Empirical Projects. In: Torrance, Mark/Alamargot, Denis/Castelló, Montserrat/Ganier, Franck/Kruse, Otto/Mangen, Anne/Tolchinsky, Lilliane/van Waes, Luuk (Eds.): Learning to Write Effectively: Current Trends in European Research. Bingley: Emerald, 145-149.
- GRUBER, HELMUT/HUEMER, BIRGIT/RHEINDORF, MARKUS: Abstract, Exposé und Förderantrag: Eine Schreibanleitung für Studierende und junge Forschende. Wien: Böhlau (UTB 3762).
- HEINEMANN, SABINE/MELCHIOR, LUCA: Bibliografia ragionata di linguistica friulana. [Bibliographie zur friaulischen Sprachwissenschaft]. Udine: Società Filologica Friulana.
- HEINEMANN, SABINE/MELCHIOR, LUCA: La Bibliografia ragionata di linguistica friulana – un nuovo sussidio per la ricerca. [Die „Bibliografia ragionata di linguistica friulana“ – ein neues Hilfsmittel für die Forschung]. In: Ce fastu? 88, 271-282.
- KIENPOINTNER, MANFRED: When Figurative Analogies Fail: Fallacious Uses of Arguments from Analogy. In: Van Eemeren, Frans H./Garssen, Bart (Eds.): Topical Themes in Argumentation Theory. Dordrecht: Springer, 111-125.
- KIENPOINTNER, MANFRED: Anarchistische Rhetorik gegen den Krieg. Zu Emma Goldmans Rede vom 14. Juni 1917 gegen die Zwangseinberufung in den U.S.A. In: Forum Artis Rhetoricae 4, 31, 17-33.
- KIENPOINTNER, MANFRED: Topik und Didaktik. Zur Lehrbarkeit der Findung von Argumenten. In: Anreiter, Peter/Hajnal, Ivo/Kienpointner, Manfred (Eds.): Simplicitate Complexitas. Festschrift Barbara Stefan. Wien: Praesens, 191-211.
- KIENPOINTNER, MANFRED/STOPFNER, MARIA: Parlamentsräume – Räume für den demokratischen Diskurs ?/Parliamentary Halls – A Space for Democratic Discourse? In: Steinbacher, David (Ed.): Plenarsäle/Plenary Halls. Bozen: Athesia, 14-17 (deutsch)/22-25 (englisch).
- KOSKENSALO, ANNIKKI/SMEDS, JOHN/DE CILLIA RUDOLF/HUGUET, ÁNGEL (EDS.): Language. Competence – Change – Contact. Sprache – Kompetenz – Kontakt – Wandel. Berlin: LIT.
- KREMnitz, GEORG: Die Anfänge der romanischen Sprachen als Wissenschaftssprachen, In: Quo vadis Romania 40, 8-21.
- KREMnitz, GEORG: L'article 75.1 de la Constitution française – et après? L'évolution analysée principalement à travers les pages de La Setmana. In: Synergies Pays germanophones 5, 107-117.
- KREMnitz, GEORG: Quelques remarques sur le projet d'une histoire sociale des langues de France et les problèmes qui se sont posés lors de son élaboration. 3e Congrès Mondial de Linguistique Française, Lyon, 4-7 juillet 2012. [open access <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/2.0>]
- KREMnitz, GEORG: Vom Kompromiss der transició zur Konfrontation des Alltages. Von der Verfassung 1978 bis zum Urteil des Verfassungsgerichtshofes 2010. Unter: http://www.katalanistik.de/fileadmin/verband/dkv/documents/Vortrag_Kremnitz.pdf.

- KREMnitz, GEORG: Was kann Sprachenpolitik für dominierte Sprachen leisten?. In: Quo vadis Romania 39, 7-20.
- KREMnitz, GEORG: Convergencias/Divergencias de comunidades lingüísticas en el marco español. In: Monteagudo, Henrike (Ed.): *Linguas, sociedade e política. Un debate multidisciplinar*. Santiago de Compostela: Consello da Cultura Galego, 43-74.
- KREMnitz, GEORG: Neuere Entwicklungen der europäischen Sprachenpolitik. Einige polemische Bemerkungen. In: Stankovska, Petra/Wtorkowska, Maria/Pallay, Jozef (Eds.): *Individualna in kolektivna dvojezičnost*. Ljubljana: Filozofska Fakulteta, 35-40.
- KREMnitz, GEORG: Über Exkursionen. Erinnerungen und Überlegungen. In: Köhler, Carola/Tosques, Fabio (Eds.): *(Das) diskrete Tatenbuch*. Digitale Festschrift für Dieter Kattenbusch zu seinem 60. Geburtstag. Berlin.
- LAVRIC, EVA: Politiques conscientes et « bricolage » linguistique dans les entreprises et dans les équipes de football. In: Cichon, Peter/Erhart, Sabine/Stegu, Martin (Eds.): *Les politiques linguistiques explicites et implicites en domaine francophone = Synergies*. Pays germanophones 5, 165-186.
- LAVRIC, EVA: Unternehmenskommunikation. In: Born, Joachim/Folger, Robert/Laferl, Christopher F./Pöll, Bernhard (Eds.): *Handbuch Spanisch. Sprache, Literatur, Kultur, Geschichte in Spanien und Hispanoamerika*. Für Studium, Lehre, Praxis. Berlin: Schmidt, 391-397.
- LAVRIC, EVA/STEINER, JASMIN: Football: le défi de la diversité linguistique. In: Lüdi, Georges (Ed.): *Représentations, gestion et pratiques du plurilinguisme*. Numéro thématique du Bulletin VALS/ASLA – Bulletin suisse de linguistique appliquée 95, 15-33.
- MAITZ, PÉTER/ELSPASS, STEPHAN: Pluralismus oder Assimilation? Zum Umgang mit Norm und arealer Variation in Deutschland und anderswo. In: Günthner, Susanne/Imo, Wolfgang/Meer, Dorothee/Schneider, Jan Georg (Eds.): *Kommunikation und Öffentlichkeit: Sprachwissenschaftliche Potenziale zwischen Empirie und Norm*. Berlin: de Gruyter, 43-60.
- MAJER, MARTINA: Stimmen gegen das Vergessen. Interviews mit jüdischen Emigranten. Tübingen: Stauffenburg.
- NEWERKLA, STEFAN MICHAEL: Čeština ve Vídni na konci 18. století. [Czech „Vienna at the end of the 18th century“]. In: Čmejrková, Světlá/Hoffmannová, Jana/Klímová, Jana (Eds.): *Čeština v pohledu synchronním a diachronním. Stoleté kořeny Ústavu pro jazyk český*. Praha: Univerzita Karlova v Praze – Karolinum, 241-246.
- NEWERKLA, STEFAN MICHAEL: Kontinuität und Wandel in der Minderheitensituation – Tschechisch in Wien bis 1775. In: Woldt, Claudia (Ed.): *Tschechisch bis 1775 – historische Kontinuität oder Geschichte mit Sollbruchstellen? Beiträge zum 5. Bohemicum Dresdense*. 12. November 2010 (= *Specimina Philologiae Slavicae* 169). München: Sagner, 67-80.
- NEWERKLA, STEFAN MICHAEL: Lexikálny vplyv nemčiny na staršie variety slovenčiny podľa Historického slovníka slovenského jazyka a jeho jazykovej bázy v kartotéke použitej pre jeho zostavenie [„Lexical Influence of German on Older Varieties of Slovak on the basis of the Evidence given by the Historical Dictionary of the Slovak Language“]. In: Bohunická, Alena (Ed.): *Jazykoveda v pohybe*. Bratislava: Univerzita Komenského, 249-254.
- NEWERKLA, STEFAN MICHAEL: Pischinger, Zierfandler, Kaisersemmel und Zuckerkandl: Altösterreich als kulinarisches Sprachareal. In: Bergmann, Hubert/Unterguggenberger, Regina Maria (Eds.): *Linguistica culinaria*. Festgabe für Heinz-Dieter Pohl zum 70. Geburtstag. Wien: Praesens, 309-323.
- NEWERKLA, STEFAN MICHAEL: Vestis mulierem reddit (Místo gratulace...). [„The clothes make the woman (Instead of a gratulation...)“]. In: Nejedlý, Petr/Vajdlová, Miloslava (Eds.): *Cesty slov*. Praha: Ústav pro jazyk český Akademie věd České republiky, 15-21.

- PÖCKL, WOLFGANG: Dichter übersetzt Kind. H.C.Artmann und Daisy Ashford. In: Bauer, Matthias/Pfeiffer-Rupp, Rüdiger/Sasse, Claudia/Wienen, Ursula (Eds.): Sprache, Literatur, Kultur: Translatio delectat. Münster: LIT, 233-245.
- PÖLL, BERNHARD: Situaciones pluricéntricas en comparación: el español frente a otras lenguas pluricéntricas. In: Lebsanft, Franz/Mihatsch, Wiltrud/Polzin-Haumann, Claudia (Eds.): El español, ¿desde las variedades a la lengua pluricéntrica? Frankfurt/Madrid: Vervuert/Iberoamericana, 29-45.
- SCHMITZBERGER, EVA MARIA: Funktionen fachsprachlicher Elemente in fiktionalen Texten. Daniel Kehlmanns Roman *Die Vermessung der Welt* im Vergleich mit der englischen Übersetzung. In: trans-kom. Journal of Translation and Technical Communication Research 5, 1, 139-156.
- SOUKUP, BARBARA: Current issues in the social psychological study of 'language attitudes': Constructionism, context, and the attitude-behavior link. In: Language and Linguistics Compass 6, 4, 212-224.
- SOUKUP, BARBARA: Speaker design in Austrian TV political discussions. In: Hernández-Campoy, Juan Manuel/Cutillas-Espinosa, Juan Antonio (Eds.): Style-shifting in Public: New Perspectives on Stylistic Variation. Amsterdam: Benjamins, 81-99.
- SOUKUP, BARBARA/KORDON, KATHRIN: ELF in international supervision: A nexus analysis approach. In: Journal of English as a Lingua Franca 2, 1, 315-335.
- WODAK, RUTH: Discrimination via discourse: theories, methodologies and examples. In: Zeitschrift 39, 6, 403-421.
- WODAK, RUTH: Komplexe Texte: Lesarten, Verwendungen und Veränderungen. In: Kunst Kontext Kultur. Berlin: Springer, 306-311.
- WODAK, RUTH: Language, Power and Identity. In: Language Teaching 45, 2, 215-233.
- WODAK, RUTH: Mitbürger, Fremde und "echte Wiener", Ein- und Ausgrenzungen über Sprache. In: Deutschunterricht 6, 11, 64-74.
- WODAK, RUTH: Vorurteil, Rassismus und Diskurs. In: Pelinka, Anton (Ed.): Ursprünge. Formen. Bedeutung. Berlin: de Gruyter, 423-454.
- WODAK, RUTH: Critical Discourse Analysis: an example. In: Becker, Saul (Ed.): Understanding Research for Social Policy and Social Work. Bristol: Policy Press, 346-348.
- WODAK, RUTH: Preface: Ideas, Innovation and Communication. In: Messer, Michi/Schroeder, Renee/Wodak, Ruth (Eds.): Migrations: Interdisciplinary Perspectives. Berlin: Springer, 1-9.
- WODAK, RUTH/ENGL, JAKOB: Calculated Ambivalence" and Holocaust Denial in Austria. In: Richardson, John/Wodak, Ruth (Eds.): Analysing Fascist Discourse; European Fascism in Talk and Text. London: Routledge, 73-96.
- WODAK, RUTH/POHL, WALTER: The Discursive Construction of "Migrants and Migration". In: Messer, Michi/Schroeder, Renee/Wodak, Ruth (Eds.): Migrations: Interdisciplinary Perspectives. Berlin: Springer, 205-212.
- WODAK, RUTH/CHILTON, PAUL/TIAN, HAILONG: Reflections on Discourse and Critique in China and the West. In: Discourse and Socio-political Transformations in Contemporary China. Amsterdam: Benjamins, 1-18.
- WODAK, RUTH/KHOSRAVINIK, MAJID/KRZYZANOWSKI, MICHAL: Dynamics of Representation in Discourse: Immigrants in the British Press. In: Messer, Michi/Schroeder, Renee/Wodak, Ruth (Eds.): Migrations: Interdisciplinary Perspectives. Berlin: Springer, 283-297.
- WODAK, RUTH/KRZYZANOWSKI, MICHAL/FORCHTNER, BERNHARD: The Interplay of Language Ideologies and Context Cues in Multilingual Interactions: Language Choice and Code-switching in European Union Institutions. In: Language in Society 41, 2, 157-186.
- WODAK, RUTH (ED.): Critical Discourse Analysis – Four Volumes. London: Sage.
- WODAK, RUTH/RICHARDSON, JOHN E. (EDS.): Analysing Fascist Discourse. Facism in Talk and Text. London: Routledge.

- WODAK, RUTH/CHILTON, PAUL/TIAN, HAILONG (EDS.): *Discourse and Socio-political Transformations in Contemporary China*. Amsterdam: Benjamins.
- WODAK, RUTH/MESSER, MICHI/SCHROEDER, RENEE (EDS.): *Migrations: Interdisciplinary Perspectives*. Berlin: Springer.

BE

- ABSILLIS, KEVIN/JASPERS, JÜRGEN/VAN HOOF, SARAH (EDS.): *De manke usurpator: over Verkavelingsvlaams [The lame usurper: on colloquial Flemish]*. Gent: Academia Press.
- ABUARRAH SUFYAN/LOCHTMAN, KATJA/LUTJEHARMS, MADELINE: *Cross Cultural Pragmatics Requests? Use of Strategy and Level of Directness in Palestinian Arabic and British English*. In: *An-Najah University Journal for Research - Humanities* 27, 5, 1109–1144.
- BEHEYDT, LUDO: *L'apprentissage des langues étrangères aux Pays-Bas et en Belgique*. In: *Septentrion* 2, 3-7.
- BEHEYDT, LUDO: *Vreemdetalenonderwijs en tweetalig onderwijs in de Lage Landen [Foreign language education and bilingual education in the Low Countries]*. In: *Ons Erfdeel* 33, 3, 62-68.
- BOEMER, MAGALI/DARQUENNES, JEROEN: *Towards a historical account of language-in-education policy in the German-speaking community of Belgium*. In: *Dutch Journal of Applied Linguistics* 1, 2, 219-235.
- BRISARD, FRANK/MEEUWIS, MICHAEL/VERSCHUEREN, JEF (EDS.): *Bibliography of pragmatics online*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- CHRISTEN, HELEN/GUNTERN, MANUELA/PETKOVA, MARINA/AMMON, ULRICH/DARQUENNES, JEROEN/WRIGHT, SUE (EDS.): *Sociolinguistica 26. MIX - Sprachvarietäten in Kontakt. Language varieties in Contact. Variétés linguistiques en contact*. Berlin/New York: de Gruyter, 318 p.
- DARQUENNES, JEROEN: *Language standardization and language identity issues in European language minority settings: Some general remarks in the light of the Survey Ladins*. In: *Studer, Patrick/Werlen, Iwar (Eds.): Linguistic diversity in Europe. Current trends and discourses*. Berlin/New York: de Gruyter, 69-86.
- DARQUENNES, JEROEN: *Taalverschuiving en taalbehoud in Europa: Een algemene kijk op de situatie van autochtone taalminoriteiten [Language shift and language maintenance in Europe: A general view of the situation of autochthonous minorities]*. In: *Degadt, Jan/De Metsenaere, Machteld et al. (Eds.): De internationalisering van de Vlaamse Rand rond Brussel*. Brussel: Academic and Scientific Publishers, 171-181.
- DE DECKER, BENNY/VANDEKERCKHOVE, REINHILD: *De mythe van dialectrevival [The myth of dialect revival]*. In: *Kindt, Saskia/Dendale, Patrick/Vanderheyden, Anne (Eds.): La langue mise en contexte: essais en l'honneur d'Alex Vanneste*. Maastricht: Shaker, 27-46.
- DE DECKER, BENNY/VANDEKERCKHOVE, REINHILD: *English in Flemish adolescents' computer-mediated discourse: a corpus-based study*. In: *English world-wide: a journal of varieties of English* 33, 3, 321-351.
- DE DECKER, BENNY/VANDEKERCKHOVE, REINHILD: *Stabilizing features in substandard Flemish: the chat language of Flemish teenagers as a test case*. In: *Zeitschrift für Dialektologie und Linguistik* 79, 2, 129-148.
- GADET, FRANÇOISE/LUDWIG, RALPH/MONDADA, LORENZA/PFAENDER, STEFAN/SIMON, ANNE-CATHERINE: *Un grand corpus de français parlé: le CIEL-F. Choix épistémologiques et réalisations empiriques*. In: *Revue française de linguistique appliquée* XVII, 1, 39-54.
- GORTER, DURK/MARTEN, HEIKO/VAN MENSEL, LUK (EDS.): *Minority Languages in the Linguistic Landscape*. Houndmills: Palgrave Macmillan.
- HAMBYE, PHILIPPE: *Linguistique sociale ou science sociale du langage? Les enjeux de l'autonomisation de l'objet langagier*. In: *Cahiers de linguistique* 38, 1, 67-85.

- HELOT CHRISTINE/JANSSENS RUDI/BARNI MONICA/BAGNA CARLA (EDS.): Linguistic Landscapes, Multilingualism and Social Change (Sprache, Mehrsprachigkeit und sozialer Wandel 16). Frankfurt-am-Main: Peter Lang.
- HOUSEN, ALEX : Time and Amount of L2 Contact Inside and Outside the School? Insights from the European Schools. In: Muñoz, Carmen (Ed.): Intensive Exposure Experiences in Second Language Learning. *Multilingual Matters*, 111-140.
- JANSSENS RUDI: Taalkennis en integratie van expats in de rand en Brussel [Language knowledge and integration of expats in the communities surrounding Brussels]. In: Degadt, Jan/De Metsenaere, Machteld et al. (Eds.): *De internationalisering van de Vlaamse Rand rond Brussel*. Brussels: Academic & Scientific Publishers, 72-90.
- JANSSENS RUDI: The Linguistic Landscape as a Political Arena: The case of the Brussels periphery in Belgium. In : Hélot et al. (Eds.), 17-25.
- JASPERS JÜRGEN: Het Algemeen Nederlands: uw sociale zekerheid? Taalgebruik en taalopvattingen in processen van in- en uitsluiting [Standard Dutch: Your social security? Language use and language beliefs in processes of inclusion and exclusion]. In: Absillis, et al. (Eds.), 371-395.
- JASPERS JÜRGEN: Norm und Differenz. In: Braun, O. (Ed.): *Sprache und Kommunikation*. Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 49-59.
- KESTEMONT, MIKE/PEERSMAN, CLAUDIA/DE DECKER, BENNY/DE PAUW, GUY/LUYCKX, KIM/MORANTE, ROSER/VAASSEN, FREDERIK/VAN DE LOO, JANNEKE/DAELEMANS, WALTER: The Netlog corpus: a resource for the study of Flemish Dutch internet language. In: Calzolari, Nicoletta et al. (Ed.): *Proceedings of the Eighth International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC'12)*. Istanbul: European Language Resources Association, 1569-1572.
- KLOOTS, HANNE/GILLIS, STEVEN: Bang voor Babel: de verstaanbaarheid van tussentaal [Afraid of Babel: On the comprehensibility of colloquial language]. In: Absillis et al. (Eds.), 225-244.
- LAMARRE, PATRICIA/METTEWIE, LAURENCE/VAN MENSEL, LUK: Clins d'oeil bilingues dans le paysage linguistique de Montréal et Bruxelles: Analyse et illustration de mécanismes parallèles. In: Hélot et al. (Eds.), 201-216.
- LOCHTMAN, KATJA: Sprachnormen in der Auslandsgermanistik. In: *Muttersprache* 3, 194-202.
- LOCHTMAN, KATJA/DE BOE, SOFIE: Die soziolinguistische Kompetenz bei DaF-Lernenden und die Rolle der Modalpartikeln. In: *Zeitschrift für Interkulturellen Fremdsprachenunterricht, Didaktik und Methodik im Bereich Deutsch als Fremdsprache* 18, 2, 142-156.
- MARTEN, HEIKO F./VAN MENSEL, LUK/GORTER, DURK: Studying Minority Languages in the Linguistic Landscape. In: Gorter et al. (Eds.), 1-15.
- SMITS TOM: Substandaardtaal: tussen dialect-ersatz en ersatz-dialect. Regionaliseringsprocessen in het Duitse en het Nederlandse taalgebied [Substandard: between 'dialect-ersatz' and 'ersatz-dialect'. Processes of regionalization in the German and the Dutch language area]. In: Absillis et al. (Eds.), 327-348.
- STELL, GERALD: Ethnicity as an independent factor of language variation across space: Trends in morphosyntactic patterns in spoken Afrikaans. In: Van Kemenade, Ans/De Haas, Nynke (Eds.): *Historical Linguistics 2009 (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 320)*. Amsterdam/Philadelphia: John Benjamins, 231-252.
- STELL, GERALD/PARAFITA COUTO, CARMEN: Code-switching practices in Luxembourg's Portuguese-speaking minority: A pilot study on the distinctive characteristics of an immigrant community's code-switching practices within a trilingual majority. In: *Zeitschrift für Sprachwissenschaft* 31, 1, 153-185.
- VAN AVERMAET, PIET: L'intégration linguistique en Europe: quelques observations critiques. In: Adami, Hervé/Leclercq, Dominique (Eds.): *Les migrants face aux langues des pays d'accueil*. Ville-neuve d'Ascq: Presses Universitaires du Septentrion, 153-171.

- VAN HOOF SARAH: Dat verwerpelijke Vloms klappen: substandaardisering in fictie op de openbare omroep in de jaren 80 en vandaag [That improper use of Flemish: Substandardization in fiction on public television in the 1980s and today]. In: Absillis et al. (Eds.), 275-303.
- VAN HOOF, SARAH/JASPERS, JÜRGEN: Hyperstandaardisering [Hyperstandardization]. In: Tijdschrift voor Nederlandse Taal- en Letterkunde 108, 2, 97-125.
- VAN MENSEL, LUK/DARQUENNES, JEROEN: All is quiet on the Eastern Front? Language Contact along the French-German Language Border in Belgium. In: Gorter et al. (Eds.), 164-181.
- VAN MENSEL, LUK/MARTEN HEIKO F./GORTER, DURK: Minority Languages through the Lens of the Linguistic Landscape. In: Gorter et al. (Eds.), 319-323.
- VERSCHUEREN JEF: Ideology in language use: pragmatic guidelines for empirical research. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 377 p.
- VERSCHUEREN, JEF/BLOMMAERT, JAN: El papel de la lengua en las ideologías nacionalistas Europeas In: Schieffelin, Bambi (Ed.): Ideologías lingüísticas: práctica y teoría. Madrid: Los Libros de la Catarata, 245-273.
- VOSTERS, RIK: Geolinguistic data and the past tense debate. Linguistic and extralinguistic aspects of Dutch verb regularization. In: De Vogelaer, Gunther/Seiler, Guido (Eds.): The dialect laboratory. Dialects as a testing ground for theories of language change (Studies in Language Companion Series 128). Amsterdam/Philadelphia: John Benjamins, 227-48.
- VOSTERS, RIK/RUTTEN, GIJSBERT/VAN DER WAL, MARIJKE/VANDEBUSSCHE, WIM: Spelling and identity in the Southern Netherlands (1750–1830). In: Jaffe, Alexandra/Sebba, Mark/Androutsopoulos, Jannis/Johnson, Sally (Eds.): Orthography as social action. Scripts, spelling, identity and power (Language and Social Processes 3). Berlin/New York: Mouton de Gruyter, 135-60.
- VOSTERS, RIK/RUTTEN, GIJSBERT/VANDEBUSSCHE, WIM: The sociolinguistics of spelling. A corpus-based case study of orthographical variation in nineteenth-century Dutch in Flanders. In: Van Kemenade, Ans/De Haas, Nynke (Eds.): Historical Linguistics 2009 (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 320). Amsterdam/Philadelphia: John Benjamins, 253–274.
- VOSTERS, RIK/VANDEBUSSCHE, WIM: Bipartite negation in 18th and Early 19th Century Southern Dutch: Sociolinguistic aspects of Norms and Variation. In: Neuphilologische Mitteilungen CXIII, 353-374.
- WILLEMYS, ROLAND: Recente ontwikkelingen in de historiografie van het Nederlands [Die neuesten Entwicklungen in der Historiographie des Niederländischen] In: Grucza, Franciszek/Betten, Anne/Schwarz, Alexander/Prędoła, Stanisław (Eds.): Akten des XII. Internationalen Germanistenkongresses Warschau 2010: Vielheit und Einheit der Germanistik weltweit. Band 4. Frankfurt: Peter Lang, 373-379.

CZ

- ADAM, ROBERT: Anglicizace češtiny a českého komunikačního prostoru [The Englishization of Czech and the Czech communicative environment]. In: Hrdlička, Milan (Ed.): Přednášky z 55. běhu Letní školy slovanských studií. Univerzita Karlova v Praze, Filozofická fakulta, Praha, 21-36.
- BALOWSKI, MIECZYSLAW/SIERADZKI, ANDRZEJ: Stylistyka nagrobków cmentarza w Polskiej Ostrawie (badania wstępne) [The stylistics of gravestones in Polská Ostrava (preliminary research)]. In: Bohemistika 12, 167–190. [Summaries in Polish and English]
- BARKER, VALERIE/GILES, HOWARD/HARWOOD, JAKE: Mezigenerační komunikace z perspektivy skupinových teorií [Inter- and intragroup perspectives on intergenerational communication]. Translated by Ema Krejčová. In: Studie z aplikované lingvistiky/Studies in Applied Linguistics 1-2, 121-148.
- BERROCAL, MARTINA: Tschechischer parlamentarischer Diskurs: Ausgangspunkte für die Forschung. In: Kislova, Ekaterina/Knapik-Gawin, Katarzyna/Kubicka, Emilia/Szafraniec, Kamil/Tomancová, Martina/Ulrich, Sonja (Eds.): Beiträge der Europäischen Slavistischen Lin-

- guistik (Polyslav), Band 15. München/Berlin/Washington, D.C.: Verlag Otto Sagner, 13-19. [Summary in Czech]
- BOGOCZOVÁ, IRENA: Spisovná čeština: mezi mluveností a psaností [Literary Czech: between spokenness and writtenness]. In: Časopis pro moderní filologii 94, 18-30. [Summary in English]
- BUDILOVÁ, LENKA J.: „Ať se neztratí jméno.“ Jména a pojmenovávání u bulharských Čechů [“So that the name won't be lost.” Names and naming among the Bulgarian Czechs]. In: Český lid 99, 407-425. [Summary in English]
- CHEJNOVÁ, PAVLA: K současným tendencím v oblasti zkoumání verbální zdvořilosti [On contemporary tendencies in linguistic politeness research]. In: Kolektiv autorů, Chronos – logos – topos v současném filologickém bádání. Univerzita Karlova v Praze/Nakladatelství Karolinum, Praha, 83-93.
- CHEJNOVÁ, PAVLA: Zdvořilost v posudcích závěrečných vysokoškolských prací [Honorifics in reviews of student theses]. In: Bohemistika 12, 191-203. [Summaries in Czech and English]
- CHEJNOVÁ, PAVLA: Zdvořilostní strategie [Politeness Strategies]. Univerzita Karlova v Praze, Pedagogická fakulta, 190 p. [Summary in English]
- CHOVANEK, JAN: Implicit meanings and racism in political advertising. In: Dontcheva-Navratilova, Olga/Povolná, Renata (Eds.): Discourse Interpretation: Approaches and Applications. Newcastle upon Tyne: Cambridge Scholars Publishing, 55-77.
- CHOVANEK, JAN: Kešonymické hrátky: motivační typy pojmenování keší v českém geocachingu [Cacheonymic games: Analysing the motivation of cache names in Czech geocaching]. In: Acta onomastica 53, 117-133. [Summary in English]
- CHROMÝ, JAN: Howard Giles a teorie komunikační akomodace [Howard Giles and communication accommodation theory]. In: Studie z aplikované lingvistiky/Studies in Applied Linguistics 1-2, 111-120.
- CHROMÝ, JAN: Koncepce stylotvorných faktorů v československé lingvistice: rozbor, kritika, návrh řešení [The conception of style-forming factors in Czechoslovak linguistics: analysis, critique and potential solutions]. In: Naše řeč 95, 57-69. [Summary in English]
- CHROMÝ, JAN/DUFEK, ONDŘEJ: Důvěryhodnost politiků jako sociolingvistický fenomén [Politicians' trustworthiness as a sociolinguistic phenomenon]. In: Naše společnost 1, 29-39. [Summary in English]
- CVRČEK, VÁCLAV: Conditio sine qua non: východiska a možnosti při hledání konsenzu o jazykové regulaci [Conditio sine qua non: points of departure and prospects in seeking consensus on language regulation]. In: Slovo a slovesnost 73, 103-134. [Summary in English]
- ČECHOVÁ, MARIE: Variantní kodifikace, nebo kodifikace variet? [Variant codification, or codification of varieties?]. In: Český jazyk a literatura 63, 19-25.
- ČERMÁK, PETR: Norma současné španělštiny a její kodifikace [Contemporary Spanish: Norm and codification]. In: Časopis pro moderní filologii 94, 99-110. [Summary in English]
- ČERMÁKOVÁ, ALENA: Podstata, vznik a fungování normy (nejen) spisovného jazyka z pohledu vybraných teorií kvalitativní sociolingvistiky [The nature, establishment and functions of norms of (not only) standard language from the perspective of selected theories of qualitative sociolinguistics]. In: Nová čeština doma a ve světě 2, 35-47. [Summaries in Czech and English]
- ČMEJRKOVÁ SVĚTLA: Czeskie strukturalistyczne koncepcje stylu i ich współczesna recepcja [Czech structuralist conceptions of style and their current reception]. In: Ulicka, Danuta/Bolecki, Włodzimirz (Eds.): Strukturalizm w Europie środkowej i wschodniej: Wizje i rewizje. Warszawa: Fundacja Akademia Humanistyczna/Instytut Badań Literackich PAN, 353-363.
- ČMEJRKOVÁ SVĚTLA: Styl, registr, dialog [Style, register, dialogue]. In: Čmejrková, Světlá/Hoffmannová, Jana/Klímová, Jana (Eds.): Čeština v pohledu synchronním a diachronním: Stoleté kořeny Ústavu pro jazyk český. Praha: Univerzita Karlova v Praze/Nakladatelství Karolinum, 697-705. [Summary in English]

- ČMEJRKOVÁ SVĚTLA/HOFFMANNOVÁ, JANA: Constructed dialogue as a means of manipulation. In: Cantarini, Sibilla (Ed.): *Dialogue: State of the Art: Studies in Memory of Sorin Stati*. München: Lincom Europa, 62-72.
- ČMEJRKOVÁ SVĚTLA/HOFFMANNOVÁ, JANA: Intertextualita a její podíl na vyjednávání pozic účastníků talk show [Intertextuality and its role in the positioning of talk show participants]. In: *Slovo a slovesnost* 73, 263-284. [Summary in English]
- ČMEJRKOVÁ SVĚTLA/HOFFMANNOVÁ, JANA: Intertextuality as a means of positioning in a talk-show. In: Lorda, Clara-Ubalina/Zabalbeascoa, Patrick (Eds.): *Spaces of Polyphony*. John Benjamins, Amsterdam/Philadelphia, 161-172.
- DAVID, JAROSLAV/MÁCHA, PŘEMYSL: Možnosti studia toponym ve vztahu ke krajině, prostoru a identitě [The possibilities of research on place names in relation to landscape, space and identity]. In: *Acta onomastica* 53, 28-45. [Summary in English]
- DOVALIL, VÍT: Equality of languages as an ideology in the European political and legal discourse. In: *メディア・コミュニケーション研究 / Media and Communication Studies* 63, 23-49.
- DOVALIL, VÍT: Language as an impediment to mobility in Europe (An analysis of legal discourse). In: Studer, Patrick/Werlen, Iwar (Eds.): *Linguistic Diversity in Europe: Current Trends and Discourses*. Berlin/Boston: De Gruyter Mouton, 259-286.
- DOVALIL, VÍT: Nad Dolníkovou Teorií spisovného jazyka o konceptuálních a metodologických problémech ve výzkumu jazykových norem a spisovné variety [On Dolník's theory of standard language and conceptual and methodological problems in research on linguistic norms and the standard variety]. In: *Slovo a slovesnost* 73, 135-146. [Summary in English]
- DOVALIL, VÍT: Texte in Interaktion: Ein Beitrag zur Diskussion über die pragmatische Konstituierung der Bedeutung. In: Kotlíková, Veronika/Rykalová, Gabriela (Eds.): *Perspektiven der Textanalyse*. Tübingen: Stauffenburg, 165-174.
- DUPRET, BAUDOIN/FERRIE, JEAN-NOËL: « Miroir, mon beau miroir ». Quand trois chaînes satellitaires arabes se donnent un profil. In: *Archiv orientální/Oriental Archive* 80, 307-326. [Summary in English]
- DYMĚŠ, PAVEL: Vliv prostředí na uchování českého jazyka v krajanských komunitách [The impact of environment on the preservation of Czech language in compatriot communities]. In: Hajíčková, Zuzana/Vacula, Richard (Eds.): *Sborník Asociace učitelů češtiny jako cizího jazyka (AUČC)* 2012. Praha: Akropolis/AUČC, 69-79.
- ECKERTOVÁ, EVA: Národ a jazyk: Migranti v americké společnosti [Nation and tongue: migrants in American society]. In: *Lidé města/Urban People* 14, 17-44. [Summary in English]
- GÄRTNER, MICHAL/DRBOHLAV, DUŠAN: Akulturace expatriotů v českém prostředí (vyšší manažeři versus „český lid“) [Acculturation of sojourners in Czechia (executive managers versus “the Czech people”). In: *Český lid* 99, 385-406. [Summary in English]
- GOTTI, MAURIZIO: Cross-cultural aspects of academic discourse. In: *Brno Studies in English* 38, 2, 59-78.
- GRABĀNE, SINTIJA: Bilingual education in Latvia: current trends and future developments. In: *The Annual of Language & Politics and Politics of Identity* 6, 67-75.
- HÁJEK, MARTIN/HAVLÍK, MARTIN/NEKVAPIL, JIŘÍ: Narativní analýza v sociologickém výzkumu: přístupy a jednotící rámec [Narrative analysis in sociological research: Main approaches and a unifying frame]. In: *Sociologický časopis/Czech Sociological Review* 48, 199-223. [Summary in English]
- HAŁADEWICZ-GRZELAK, MAŁGORZATA: Panoptical defragmentation of the Stalinist microcosm in post-war Poland. In: *Slovo a slovesnost* 73, 165-193. [Summaries in English and Polish]
- HAVLÍK, MARTIN: The role of prosody in a Czech talk-show. In: Lorda, Clara-Ubalina/Zabalbeascoa, Patrick (Eds.): *Spaces of Polyphony*. Amsterdam/Philadelphia: John Benjamins, 143-160.

- HEJTMÁNKOVÁ, JANA/MROVĚCOVÁ, LJUBA: L-PACK: Jazykový balíček pro migranty v Evropě [L-PACK: A language pack for migrants in Europe]. In: Hajičková, Zuzana/Vacula, Richard (Eds.): Sborník Asociace učitelů češtiny jako cizího jazyka (AUČC) 2012. Praha: Akropolis/AUČC, 59-67.
- HELÁN, ROBERT/SEDLÁČEK, PAVEL/BEDNÁŘOVÁ, RADOMÍRA: On learning to write and writing to learn: An interview with Charles Bazerman. In: Mediální studia/Media Studies 2, 167-176.
- HLAVAČKA, MILAN: Verlust des historische[n] Gedächtnisses infolge der künstlichen Landschafts-umbenennung. In: Hrdlička, Milan (Ed.): Přednášky z 55. běhu Letní školy slovanských studií. Praha: Univerzita Karlova v Praze, Filozofická fakulta, 145-165.
- HNÍZDO, BOŘIVOJ: Role angličtiny v globalizujícím se světě [The Role of English in the Globalizing World]. Praha: Metropolitní univerzita Praha, 233 p.
- HÖFER, KAREL: Valencian identity, language and language policy. In: The Annual of Language & Politics and Politics of Identity 6, 45-65.
- HOFFMANNOVÁ, JANA: Projevy generační asymetrie v české talk-show (vzájemná kategorizace účastníků, vyjednávání pozic) [The dialogue between generations in a Czech talk show (mutual categorization of the interlocutors, negotiation of positions)]. In: Balowski, Mieczysław (Ed.): Konflikt pokoleň a różnice cywilizacyjne w języku i w literaturze czeskiej. Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu, 323-333.
- HOFFMANNOVÁ, JANA: Současná česká kultura (styl básnických a dramatických textů) a kultura/kultivovanost jazyka/řeči [Contemporary Czech culture (the style of poetic and dramatic texts) and the culture/cultivation of language/speech]. In: Stylistyka 21, 83-96. [Summary in English]
- HOLANOVÁ, RADKA: Intertextualita v reklamě [Intertextuality in Advertising]. Praha: Univerzita Karlova v Praze, Pedagogická fakulta, 168 p. [Summary in English]
- HOLEŠ, JAN/KADLEC, JAROMÍR: Jazyková politika frankofonních zemí [Language Policy in French-speaking countries]. Olomouc: Univerzita Palackého v Olomouci, 326 p.
- HONČOVÁ, MARKÉTA: La raccolta del dato linguistico [A collection of linguistic data]. In: Linguistica Pragensia 22, 29-39. [Summary in English]
- HOPKINSON, CHRISTOPHER/TOMÁŠKOVÁ, RENÁTA/ZAPLETALOVÁ, GABRIELA (Eds.): The Interpersonal Language Function across Genres and Discourse Domains. Ostrava: Filozofická fakulta Ostravské univerzity, 277 p.
- JANDÍKOVÁ, EVA: Současný editorial [Current magazine editorials]. In: Češtinář 23, 39-49, 65-71.
- JANOVEC, LADISLAV: Sociolekt geocachingu [The sociolect of geocaching]. In: Kolektiv autorů, Chronos – logos – topos – v současném filologickém bádání. Praha: Univerzita Karlova v Praze/Nakladatelství Karolinum, 73-81.
- JANOVEC, LADISLAV: Specifika internetových komunikací [Internet communication particularities]. In: Gálisová, Anna (Ed.): Dynamika spoločenských zmien a stratifikácia národného jazyka: Zborník príspevkov z konferencie konanej 13. 04. 2010 v Banskej Bystrici. Banská Bystrica: Univerzita Mateja Bela v Banskej Bystrici, 105-112.
- JASSEM-STANIECKA, ANNA: Community conflict in Belgium and its linguistic reflections. In: The Annual of Language & Politics and Politics of Identity 6, 23-44.
- JAVORSKÝ, MARIÁN: Objektivita mediálního zpravodajství v éře humanitárních válek: Příklad války v Kosovu [The objectivity of media reporting in the era of humanitarian wars: The Kosovo war case]. In: Mezinárodní vztahy 4, 5-27. [Summary in English]
- JERNUDD, BJÖRN/NEKVAPIL, JIŘÍ: History of the field: A sketch. In: Spolsky, Bernard (Ed.): The Cambridge Handbook of Language Policy. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 16-36.
- JÍLKOVÁ, LUCIE: Trollové na internetu aneb k jedné chatové metafoře [Trolls on the internet or one chat metaphor]. In: Hrdlička, Milan (Ed.): Přednášky z 55. běhu Letní školy slovanských studií. Praha: Univerzita Karlova v Praze, Filozofická fakulta, 47-56.

- KADERKA, PETR: O jazyce, jazykové interakci a výzkumné praxi: Rozhovor s Peterem Auerem [On language, linguistic interaction and research practice: An interview with Peter Auer]. In: Studie z aplikované lingvistiky/Studies in Applied Linguistics 1-2, 95-109.
- KADERKA, PETR/HAVLÍK, MARTIN: Interview s respondenty: pomocný žánr televizní reportáže [The journalistic interview: an auxiliary genre in television news reporting]. In: Čmejrková, Světla/Hoffmannová, Jana/Klímová, Jana (Eds.): Čeština v pohledu synchronním a diachronním: Stoleté kořeny Ústavu pro jazyk český. Praha: Univerzita Karlova v Praze/Nakladatelství Karolinum, 767-772. [Summary in English]
- KADLEC, JAROMÍR: Francouzština v Africe [French in Africa]. Olomouc: Univerzita Palackého v Olomouci, Filozofická fakulta, 502 p.
- KALIVODOVÁ, EVA: Genderová slepota, citlivost, nebo provokace? Polohy a možnosti překladu [Gender blindness, gender sensitivity, or gendered provocation? Modes and possibilities of translation]. In: Gender, rovné příležitosti, výzkum 13, 2, 77-85. [Summary in English]
- KALOČOVÁ, MICHAELA: Verbální a neverbální prostředky v rodinných rozhovorech [Verbal and non-verbal means in family conversations]. In: Češtinář 23, 3-16.
- KALVAS, FRANTIŠEK/VÁNĚ, JAN/ŠTÍPKOVÁ, MARTINA/KREIDL, MARTIN: Rámčování a nastolování agendy: Dva paralelní procesy v interakci [Framing and agenda-setting: two parallel processes in interaction]. In: Sociologický časopis/Czech Sociological Review 48, 3-37. [Summary in English]
- KLIMEŠ, DAVID: Pronikání zábavy do zpravodajského paradigmatu: český příklad [The penetration of entertainment into the news paradigm: the Czech case]. In: Mediální studia/Media Studies 1, 45-59. [Summary in English]
- KNOLL, VLADISLAV: Kašubština v jazykovém kontaktu [Kashubian in Language Contact]. Praha: Filozofická fakulta Univerzity Karlovy, 290 p. [Summary in English]
- KOPEČKOVÁ, LENKA: Language policy in Georgia with focus on non-Georgian minorities. In: The Annual of Language & Politics and Politics of Identity 6, 111-127.
- KRČMOVÁ, MARIE: Moravština znovu aktuální? [Is the issue of "Moravian language" relevant once again?]. In: Rusinová, Eva (Ed.): Přednášky a besedy ze XLV. běhu LŠSS. Brno: Masarykova univerzita, Filozofická fakulta, 119-133.
- KUBÁČKOVÁ, PATRICIE: *Manžel běžel na úřady*: Kalky v mluveném projevu první generace českých přistěhovalců v USA ["My husband ran for office": Calques in the speech of the first Czech immigrant generation in the USA]. In: Čmejrková, Světla/Hoffmannová, Jana/Klímová, Jana (Eds.): Čeština v pohledu synchronním a diachronním: Stoleté kořeny Ústavu pro jazyk český. Univerzita Karlova v Praze/Nakladatelství Karolinum, Praha, 721-726. [Summary in English]
- KUBANÍK, PAVEL: Dětský registr romštiny [The baby talk register in Romani]. In: Romano džaniben 19, 1, 61-80. [Summary in English]
- LACHMANOVÁ, KRISTINA: Manželská hádka [Marital dispute]. In: Češtinář 22, 61-69, 93-101. [Summary in English]
- LAPČÍK, MAREK: Televizní zpravodajství jako paradox: Jak (ne)rozumět zpravodajství 1 [Television newscast as a paradox: How to (not) understand television news 1]. Olomouc: Univerzita Palackého v Olomouci, 336 p. [Summaries in English, Russian, German, French and Spanish]
- LIŠKOVÁ, KATEŘINA: Perverzní sex a normální gender: Normalizační sexuologie promlouvá o sexu a genderu [Perverse sex and normal gender: Normalization sexology speaks about sexuality and gender]. In: Gender, rovné příležitosti, výzkum 13, 2, 40-49. [Summary in English]
- LITTLE, CAROL: American regional lexical survey: Gender and age in lexical change in the Southern United States. In: Discourse and Interaction 5, 2, 51-66.
- LORÉS-SANZ, ROSA: Local disciplines, local cultures: Praise and criticism in British and Spanish history book reviews. In: Brno Studies in English 38, 2, 97-116.

- LOTKO, EDVARD: Dynamické faktory současného procesu internacionalizace (na materiálu češtiny a polštiny) [Dynamic factors in the current process of language internationalisation (based on material from Czech and Polish)]. In: *Bohemica Olomucensia* 4, 1, 17-25.
- LOTKO, EDVARD: O globalizaci z hlediska lingvistického [On globalization from a linguistic point of view]. Translated by Ondřej Bláha. In: *Bohemica Olomucensia* 4, 1, 7-16.
- LUHANOVÁ, ELIŠKA: Italská komunita s Čechy a češtinou v Praze (Provázanost socioekonomické situace a užívání češtiny) [The Italian community in Prague: The interconnection between socio-economic situation and the use of Czech]. In: *Nová čeština doma a ve světě* 2, 56-64. [Summaries in Czech and English]
- MAREŠ, PETR: Národní styly a uplatnění nespisovnosti v literatuře [National styles and non-standard elements in literature]. *Stylistyka* 21, 35-44. [Summary in English]
- MAREŠ, PETR: Nejen jazykem českým: Studie o vícejazyčnosti v literatuře [Not Only in Czech: A Study on Multilingualism in Literature]. Praha: Filozofická fakulta Univerzity Karlovy, 181 p. [Summary in English]
- MARRIOTT, HELEN/NEKVAPIL, JIŘÍ (EDS.): *Journal of Asian Pacific Communication*, Volume 22, Issue 2, 2012: Special Issue: Language Management Approach: Probing the Concept of "Noting". Amsterdam/Philadelphia: John Benjamins, 163 p.
- MILROYOVÁ, LESLEY/GORDON, MATTHEW: Sociolinguistika: metody a interpretace [Sociolinguistics: Method and Interpretation]. Translated by Jan Chromý. Praha: Univerzita Karlova v Praze/Nakladatelství Karolinum, 270 p.
- MIŠŠÍKOVÁ, GABRIELA: Politeness strategies in academic digital discourse. In: *Discourse and Interaction* 5, 1, 49-62.
- MURYC, JIŘÍ (ED.): Církevní diskurz v širším společensko-historickém kontextu českého Těšínska [Religious discourse in the broader socio-historical context of the Czech part of the Těšín region]. Ostrava: Ostravská univerzita, Filozofická fakulta, 116 p. [Summaries in English and Polish]
- MUSILOVÁ, KVĚTOSLAVA: Vliv slovenštiny na dynamiku vývoje češtiny (sociolingvistický průzkum) [The influence of Slovak on the dynamics of Czech language development (a sociolinguistic study)]. In: Gálisová, Anna (Ed.): *Dynamika spoločenských zmien a stratifikácia národného jazyka: Zborník príspevkov z konferencie konanej 13. 04. 2010 v Banskej Bystrici*. Banská Bystrica: Univerzita Mateja Bela v Banskej Bystrici, 59-67. [Summary in English]
- MUSILOVÁ, KVĚTOSLAVA/DOBROTOVÁ, IVANA: Z dějin kontaktů dvou blízkých slovanských jazyků, češtiny a slovenštiny [Two close Slavic languages, Czech and Slovak: On the history of their contacts]. In: *Bohemistika* 12, 35-60. [Summaries in Czech and English]
- NEKVAPIL, JIŘÍ: From language planning to language management: J. V. Neustupný's heritage. In: *メディア・コミュニケーション研究 / Media and Communication Studies* 63, 5-21.
- NEKVAPIL, JIŘÍ: O interních a externích kontextech variační sociolingvistiky [On internal and external contexts of variationist sociolinguistics]. In: Milroyová, Lesley/Gordon, Matthew (Eds.): *Sociolinguistika: metody a interpretace*. Praha: Univerzita Karlova v Praze/Nakladatelství Karolinum, 225-236.
- NEKVAPIL, JIŘÍ: Some thoughts on "noting" in Language Management Theory and beyond. In: *Journal of Asian Pacific Communication* 22, 160-173.
- NEKVAPIL, JIŘÍ: The main challenges facing Czech as a medium-sized language: The state of affairs at the beginning of the 21st century. In: Vila, F. Xavier (Ed.): *Survival and Development of Language Communities: Prospects and Challenges*. Bristol/Buffalo/Toronto: *Multilingual Matters*, 18-37.
- NEUSTUPNÝ, J. V.: Theory and practice in language management. *Journal of Asian Pacific Communication* 22, 295-301.

- NEWERKLA, STEFAN MICHAEL: Kontinuität und Wandel in der Minderheitensituation – Tschechisch in Wien bis 1775. In: Woldt, Claudia (Ed.): Tschechisch bis 1775 – historische Kontinuität oder Geschichte mit Sollbruchstellen? Beiträge zum 5. Bohemicum Dresdense, 12. November 2010. München/Berlin/Washington D.C.: Verlag Otto Sagner, 67-80. [Summary in Czech]
- ORGOŇOVÁ, OLGA/BOHUNICKÁ, ALENA: Štylistika a ... mládežnícky diskurz [Stylistics and youth discourse]. In: Čmejrková, Světlá/Hoffmannová, Jana/Klímová, Jana (Eds.): Čeština v pohledu synchronním a diachronním: Stoleté kořeny Ústavu pro jazyk český. Praha: Univerzita Karlova v Praze/Nakladatelství Karolinum, 727-735. [Summary in English]
- PECKHAM, DONALD W./KALOCSAI, KAROLINA/KOVÁCS, EMŐKE/SHERMAN, TAMAH: English and multilingualism, or English only in a multilingual Europe? In: Studer, Patrick/Werlen, Iwar (Eds.): Linguistic Diversity in Europe: Current Trends and Discourses. Berlin/Boston: De Gruyter Mouton, 179-201.
- PELLETIER, MIREILLE: Subtitling and dubbing: an overview of a few EU countries. In: The Annual of Language & Politics and Politics of Identity 6, 129-139.
- PŮIKLIK, PILLE: Recontextualisation of the Second Amendment and Supreme Court decisions in *The New York Times*. In: Brno Studies in English 38, 1, 23-37.
- POKORNÝ, JAN: Lingvistická antropologie [Linguistic anthropology]. In: Hajíčková, Zuzana/Vacula, Richard (Eds.): Sborník Asociace učitelů češtiny jako cizího jazyka (AUČC) 2012. Praha: Akropolis/AUČC, 173-187.
- RADKOVÁ, LUCIE: Jak se mluví za zdmi českých věznic [Words behind the Walls of Czech Prisons]. Ostrava: Filozofická fakulta Ostravské univerzity, 166 p. [Summary in English]
- SALZMANN, ZDENĚK: Linguistic Anthropology: A Short Introduction. Kolín: Nezávislé centrum pro studium politiky, 70 p.
- SCHMIED, JOSEF: Academic knowledge presentation in MA theses: From corpus compilation to case studies of disciplinary conventions. In: Brno Studies in English 38, 2, 149-165.
- SCHMIEDTOVÁ, VĚRA: Malý slovník reálií komunistické totality [A Small Dictionary of Czech under Communist Rule]. Praha: Nakladatelství Lidové noviny, 207 p.
- SHERMAN, TAMAH: Noting as revealed by “checking” in second language interactions: a simple (yet organized) management strategy. In: Journal of Asian Pacific Communication 22, 174-194.
- SHERMAN, TAMAH/ENGELHARDT, OLIVER/NEKVAPIL, JIŘÍ: Language use in multinational companies in Europe: A theoretical and methodological reframing. In: Studer, Patrick/Werlen, Iwar (Eds.): Linguistic Diversity in Europe: Current Trends and Discourses. Berlin/Boston: De Gruyter Mouton, 287-310.
- SLOBODA, MARIÁN/ŠIMIČIČ, LUCIJA/SZABÓ GILINGER, ESZTER/VIGERS, DICK: The policies on public signage in minority languages and their reception in four traditionally bilingual European locations. In: メディア・コミュニケーション研究/Media and Communication Studies 63, 51-88.
- SOJKA, PAVEL: Finský hokejový slang [Finnish ice-hockey slang]. In: Časopis pro moderní filologii 94, 8798. [Summary in English]
- SOJKA, PAVEL: Tvaroslovná a hláskoslovná variantnost v dialogických textech rozhlasové publicistiky [Phonetic and Morphological Variation in the Dialogic Texts of Radio Journalism]. Praha: Univerzita Karlova v Praze, Pedagogická fakulta, 157 p. [Summary in English]
- SVOBODOVÁ, JANA: Jazyk, společnost a spisovnost dnes [Language, society and language standards today]. In: Gálisová, Anna (Ed.): Dynamika společenských změn a stratifikácia národného jazyka: Zborník príspevkov z konferencie konanej 13. 04. 2010 v Banskej Bystrici. Banská Bystrica: Univerzita Mateja Bela v Banskej Bystrici, 13-21. [Summary in English]
- SVOBODOVÁ, VĚRA: Společenské zpěvníky jako kulturní fenomén českého národního obrození [Social songbooks as a cultural phenomenon of the Czech National Revival]. In: Český lid 99, 339-361. [Summary in English]

- SZABÓ GILINGER, ESZTER/SLOBODA, MARIÁN/ŠIMIČIĆ, LUCIJA/VIGERS, DICK: Discourse coalitions for and against minority languages on signs: Linguistic landscape as a social issue. In: Gorter, Durk/Marten, Heiko F./Van Mensel, Luk (Eds.): *Minority Languages in the Linguistic Landscape*. Basingstoke/New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 263-280.
- ŠVĚDA, JOSEF: Reprezentace bratří Mašínů jako „nepřátel socialismu“ v povídkových souborech z nakladatelství Naše vojsko (1966–1987) [The representation of Mašín brothers as “enemies of socialism” in short stories edited by Naše vojsko publishers (1966–1987)]. In: *Bohemica Olomucensia* 4, 2, 115-138.
- TÖKÖLYOVÁ, TATIANA: Māori rights to language protection in New Zealand within the scope of human rights protection. In: *The Annual of Language & Politics and Politics of Identity* 6, 141-157.
- TRÁVNÍKOVÁ, PETRA: Building rapport in an online community via positive politeness strategies. In: *Discourse and Interaction* 5, 2, 67-83.
- UHLÍŘOVÁ, LUDMILA: Nespisovnost v slovní zásobě současné češtiny a bulharštiny [On the Czech and Bulgarian substandard on the lexical level]. In: *Slavia* 81, 411422. [Summary in English]
- VACULOVÁ, KATARZYNA: Poláci v Praze ve vztahu k majoritnímu jazyku [Poles in Prague and their relationship to the majority language]. In: *Nová čeština doma a ve světě* 2, 65-76. [Summaries in Czech and English]
- VAN LEEUWEN-TURNOVCOVÁ, JIŘINA/STRÁNÍKOVÁ, JANA: *Schreiben im Alltag des 19. Jahrhunderts: Band 2: Tschechisch-deutsche Synthesen – Partnerbeziehungen der Wiedergeburtzeit*. München/Berlin: Verlag Otto Sagner, 489 p.
- VÁŇA, TOMÁŠ: Language power potential. In: *The Annual of Language & Politics and Politics of Identity* 6, 5-21.
- VASILEVICH, HANNA: Belarusian language: current state and perspectives. In: *The Annual of Language & Politics and Politics of Identity* 6, 77-93.
- VASILJEV, IVO/NEKVAPIL, JIŘÍ: Markets, know-how, flexibility and language management: The case of the Vietnamese migrant community in the Czech Republic. In: Studer, Patrick/Werlen, Iwar (Eds.): *Linguistic Diversity in Europe: Current Trends and Discourses*. Berlin/Boston: De Gruyter Mouton, 311-338.
- VELČOVSKÝ, VÁCLAV: Dopady *Obnoveného zřízení zemského* na českou jazykovou situaci [The impact of the so-called Renewed Constitution (Verneuerte Landesordnung) on the Czech language situation]. In: Woldt, Claudia (Ed.): *Tschechisch bis 1775 – historische Kontinuität oder Geschichte mit Sollbruchstellen? Beiträge zum 5. Bohemicum Dresden*, 12. November 2010. München/Berlin/Washington D.C.: Verlag Otto Sagner, 43-50. [Summary in German]
- VLAŠIĆ, MARIJA: Tradicija purizma u hrvatskom jezikoslovlju [The tradition of Purism in Croatian Linguistics]. Praha: Filozofická fakulta Univerzity Karlovy, 153 p. [Summaries in Czech and English]
- VOJTÍŠKOVÁ, KATEŘINA: Vzdělávání dětí cizinců na pražských základních školách [Educating immigrant children in primary schools in Prague]. In: *Naše společnost* 2, 10-19. [Summary in English]
- VYKYPĚLOVÁ, TAĀNA: Kontinuität und Diskontinuität der Entwicklung des Standardtschechischen im Lichte der Periodisierung der tschechischen Sprachgeschichte. In: Woldt, Claudia (Ed.): *Tschechisch bis 1775 – historische Kontinuität oder Geschichte mit Sollbruchstellen? Beiträge zum 5. Bohemicum Dresden*, 12. November 2010. München/Berlin/Washington D.C.: Verlag Otto Sagner, 27-41. [Summary in Czech]
- WEIZMAN, ELDA: Irony in news interviews: Dialogism and intertextuality. In: *Slovo a slovesnost* 73, 253-262.
- WILSON, JAMES: O jazykové akomodaci moravských a slezských studentů žijících v Praze [On the linguistic accommodation of Moravian and Silesian students living in Prague]. In: *Nová čeština doma a ve světě* 2, 77-96. [Summaries in Czech and English]
- WITOSZ, BOŻENA: Od kategorii stylu funkcjonalnego do wieloaspektowych badań dyskursu [From the category of functional style to multi-aspect discourse studies]. In: Ulicka, Danuta/Bolecki,

- Włodzimirz (Eds.): *Strukturalizm w Europie środkowej i wschodniej: Wizje i rewizje*. Warszawa: Fundacja Akademia Humanistyczna/Instytut Badań Literackich PAN, 323-339.
- ZAPERNICHOVÁ, ELIŠKA: Jazykový portrét aneb Vyjádření lingvistického repertoáru beze slov [Language portrayals: Expressing linguistic repertoires without use of words]. In: *Nová čeština doma a ve světě* 2, 97-104. [Summaries in Czech and English]

DE

- AMMON, ULRICH: Die Nischenfächer für Deutsch als internationale Wissenschaftssprache und die Zukunftsperspektiven. In: *Quo Vadis Romania?* 40, 39-61.
- AMMON, ULRICH: Einst Weltsprache der Wissenschaft, heute eine Ihrer Nischensprachen. In: *Germanistik in der Ukraine* 7, 6-8.
- AMMON, ULRICH: English(es) and academic publishing. In: *The Encyclopedia of Applied Linguistics*. Wiley Online Library <<http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/9781405198431.wbeal0386/full>>.
- AMMON, ULRICH: Linguistic inequality and its effects on participation in scientific discourse and on global knowledge accumulation – With a closer look at the problems of the second-rank language communities. In: *Applied Linguistics Review* 3, 2, 333-355.
- AMMON, ULRICH: Prestige planning. In: *The Encyclopedia of Applied Linguistics*. Wiley Online Library <<http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/9781405198431.wbeal0952/full>>.
- AMMON, ULRICH/DARQUENNES, JEROEN/WRIGHT, SUE (Eds.): *MIX – Sprachvarietäten in Kontakt/Language Varieties in Contact/Variétés Linguistique en Contact (Sociolinguistica 26)*. Berlin/Boston: de Gruyter.
- ANCHIMBE ERIC A. (Ed.). *Language Contact in a Postcolonial Setting: The Social and Linguistic Context of English and Pidgin in Cameroon (Language Contact and Bilingualism 4)*. Berlin: de Gruyter.
- ANCHIMBE, ERIC: Language contact in a postcolonial setting: Research approaches to Cameroon English and Cameroon Pidgin English. In: *Anchimbe (Ed.)*, 3-26.
- ANDERWALD, LIESELOTTE (Ed.): *Sprachmythen - Fiktion oder Wirklichkeit*. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang.
- ANDERS, CHRISTINA: «Platt is nich uncool» - Zu den 'coolsten' und 'uncoolsten' Dialekten des Deutschen und ob das schon immer so war. In: *Anderwald (Ed.)*, 117-135.
- ANDROUTSOPOULOS, JANNIS: Intermediale Varietätendynamik: Ein explorativer Blick auf die Inszenierung und Aushandlung von ‚Dialekt‘ auf YouTube. In: *Sociolinguistica* 26, 87-101.
- ANDROUTSOPOULOS, JANNIS: Introduction: Language and society in cinematic discourse. In: *Multilingua* 31, 2/3, 139-152.
- ANDROUTSOPOULOS, JANNIS (Ed.): *Language and society in cinematic discourse/Special Issue of Multilingua – Journal of Cross-Cultural and Interlanguage Communication* 31 (2/3). Berlin/New York: de Gruyter.
- ANDROUTSOPOULOS, JANNIS: Repertoires, characters, and scenes: Sociolinguistic difference in Turkish-German comedy. In: *Multilingua* 31, 2/3, 301-326.
- ARENDT, BIRTE: „deswegen hab ich mich auch nicht getr!AU!t zu sprechen.“ Spracheinstellungsmuster und Sprachgebrauch Jugendlicher bezüglich des Niederdeutschen im sozialen Netzwerk „Plattdüütschkring“. In: *Muttersprache* 1, 1-25.
- ARENDT, BIRTE: Diskursprägung und ihre Konsequenzen. Kulturfundierte Sprachkonzepte im sprachpolitischen Diskurs am Beispiel der Regionalsprache Niederdeutsch. In: *Kämper, Heidrun/Kilian, Jörg (Eds.): Wort - Begriff - Diskurs. Deutscher Wortschatz und europäische Semantik*. Bremen: Hempen, 289-304.
- AUER, PETER: Sprachliche Heterogenität im Deutschen. Linguistik zwischen Variation, Varietäten und Stil. In: *Zeitschrift für Literaturwissenschaft und Linguistik* 42, 166, Sonderheft "Verschwommene Dialekte", 7-28.

- AUER, PETER/STRECK, TOBIAS: Das raumbildende Signal in der Spontansprache: dialektometrische Untersuchungen zum Alemannischen in Deutschland. In: Zeitschrift für Dialektologie und Linguistik 89, 2, 149-188.
- BARTHOLOMÄ, RUHT: Türkei. Die ECRM und die Minderheitenfrage. In: Lebsanft/Wingender (Eds.) (b), 119-132.
- BEREND, NINA (2012): Bemerkungen zum „Russlanddeutschen Dialektbuch“. In: Brdar-Szabó, Rita/Péteri, Attila/Rada, Roberta V./Uzonyi, Pál (Eds.): Deutsch – grenzenlos: Festschrift für Elisabeth Knipf zum 60. Geburtstag. Budapest: ELTE Germanistisches Institut, 17-32.
- BEREND, NINA: *Ich habe meine Tage alle planiert*: eine Longitudinaluntersuchung des Sprachgebrauchs bei russlanddeutschen Zuwanderern in Deutschland. In: Knipf-Komlósi/Riehl (Eds.), 89-106.
- BEREND, NINA: Migration und Dialektwandel. Aspekte der jüngsten Sprachgeschichte des Russlanddeutschen. In: Bär, Jochen A./Müller, Marcus (Eds.): Geschichte der Sprache – Sprache der Geschichte. Probleme und Perspektiven der historischen Sprachwissenschaft des Deutschen. Oskar Reichmann zum 75. Geburtstag. Berlin: Akademie Verlag, 609-628.
- BERGER, TILMAN: Slowakische Republik (Slovenská republika). In: Lebsanft/Wingender (Eds.) (a), 299-317.
- BERGER, TILMAN: Tschechische Republik (Česká republika). In: Lebsanft/Wingender (Eds.) (a), 383-396.
- BERGS, ALEXANDER: Middle English: Sociolinguistics. In: Bergs/Brinton (Eds.), Vol. 34/1, 534-551.
- BERGS, ALEXANDER/BRINTON, LAUREL J. (Eds.): Historical Linguistics of English: An International Handbook. HSK 34, Vol. 1 & 2 [Handbooks of Linguistics and Communication Science]. Berlin/Boston: de Gruyter.
- BUBENHOFER, NOAH/SCHARLOTH, JOACHIM: Stil als Kategorie der soziopragmatischen Sprachgeschichte: Korpusgeleitete Zugänge zur Sprache der 68er-Bewegung. In: Maitz, Péter (Ed.): Historische Sprachwissenschaft. Erkenntnisinteressen, Grundlagenprobleme, Desiderate. Berlin/Boston: de Gruyter, 227-261.
- BUSSE, ULRICH/SCHRÖDER, ANNE: What Exactly is Standard English? In: Busse, Ulrich/Schneider, Ralf/Schröder, Anne (Eds.): Codification, Canons, and Curricula. Description and Prescription in Language and Literature. (The Bielefeld English and American Studies Series 4). Bielefeld: Aisthesis, 21-43.
- CHEN, YU: Verbessern chinesische Studierende ihre Sprechfertigkeit im Deutschen während des Fachstudiums in Deutschland? Eine empirische Untersuchung unter Berücksichtigung sozialer Aspekte. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang.
- CINDARK, IBRAHIM: „Was machen du?“ und „Sie können aber gut Deutsch!“. In: Sprachreport 1, 2-7.
- CREMER, DESIREE: Kroatien. In: Lebsanft/Wingender (Eds.), 115-132.
- DAHMEN, WOLFGANG: Rumänien. In: Lebsanft/Wingender (Eds.) (a), 227-242.
- DÜCK, KATHARINA: Zu Sprachphänomenen der zweiten Generation der Deutschen aus der ehemaligen Sowjetunion. In: Sprachreport 1, 8-15.
- EICHINGER, LUDWIG M./PLEWNIA, ALBRECHT/SCHOEL, CHRISTIANE/STAHLBERG, DAGMAR (Eds.): Sprache und Einstellungen. Spracheinstellungen aus sprachwissenschaftlicher und sozialpsychologischer Perspektive. Mit einer Sprachstandserhebung zum Deutschen von Gerhard Stickel. Tübingen: Narr.
- EICKMANS, HEINZ: Niederlande (Koninkrijk der Nederlanden). In: Lebsanft/Wingender (Eds.) (a), 153-172.
- ELMENTALER, MICHAEL: Dialectal concepts of space and linguistic variation. In: Hansen et al. (Eds.), 31-47.
- ELMENTALER, MICHAEL: In Hannover wird das beste Hochdeutsch gesprochen. In: Anderwald (Ed.), 101-115.

- ELMENTALER, MICHAEL/BORCHERT, FELIX: Niederdeutsche Syntax im Spannungsfeld von Kodex und Sprachpraxis. In: Langhanke, Robert/Berg, Kristian/Elmentaler, Michael/Peters, Jörg (Eds.): Niederdeutsche Syntax. Hildesheim: Olms, 101-135.
- FALCK, OLIVER/HEBLICH, STEPHAN/LAMELI, ALFRED/SÜDEKUM, JENS: Dialects, Cultural Identity, and Economic Exchange. In: *Journal of Urban Economics* 72, 225-239.
- FISCHER, ROSWITHA: Großbritannien und Nordirland. Die Sprachen des Vereinigten Königreichs und die ECRM. In: *Lebsanft/Wingender* (Eds.) (b), 57-72.
- FLEISCHER, JÜRG: Die Minderheit im Spiegel der Mehrheit (und umgekehrt): zur soziolinguistischen Situation des Westjiddischen im hochalemannischen Sprachgebiet. In: *Sociolinguistica* 26, 30-40.
- FLEISCHER, JÜRG: Pronominalsyntax im nordwestlichen Niederdeutsch: eine Auswertung des Wenker-Materials (mit Einbezug der friesischen und dänischen Formulare). In: *Niederdeutsches Jahrbuch* 135, 59-80.
- GRZEGA, JOACHIM: Second-Language Varieties: Global English. In: *Bergs/Brinton* (Eds.), Vol. 34/2, 2135-2150.
- Günthner, Susanne/König, Katharina: Die sprachliche Rekonstruktion migrationsbedingter Mehrsprachigkeit: Aspekte einer interaktiven Konstruktion von 'Andersheit'. In: *Roll, Heike/Schilling, Andrea* (Eds.): *Mehrsprachiges Handeln im Fokus von Linguistik und Didaktik*. Duisburg: UVRR, 67-83.
- HAARMANN, HARALD: Indo-Europeanization: day one. Élite recruitment and the beginnings of language politics. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz.
- HAARMANN, HARALD: *Lexikon der untergegangenen Völker. Von Akkader bis Zimbern*. München: C.H. Beck.
- HAARMANN, HARALD: Language and ethnicity in a European context. In: *Hüning et al.* (Eds.), 97-123.
- HAARMANN, HARALD: The Caucasus: Scenarios of ethnic conflict and trajectories of standardization. In: *Hüning et al.* (Eds.), 283-307.
- HANSELOW, ALEXANDER: Multilingual speakers in a monolingual society. From the history and present state of language planning in Iceland. In: *Hüning et al.* (Eds.), 127-151.
- HANSEN, SANDRA (2012): Dialektalität, Dialektwissen und Hyperdialektalität aus soziolinguistischer Perspektive. In: *Hansen et al.* (Eds.), 48-74.
- HANSEN, SANDRA/SCHWARZ, CHRISTIAN/STOCKLE, PHILIPP/STRECK, TOBIAS (Eds.): *Dialectological and folk dialectological concepts of space. Current methods and perspectives in sociolinguistic research on dialect change*. Berlin/Boston: de Gruyter.
- HASELHUBER, JAKOB: *Mehrsprachigkeit in der Europäischen Union. Eine Analyse der EU-Sprachenpolitik, mit besonderem Fokus auf Deutschland. Umfassende Dokumentation und Perspektiven für die Zukunft*. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang.
- HERLING, SANDRA: Französische Migranten in Chile – ein historischer Überblick. In: *Dahmen, Wolfgang/Holtus, Günter/Kramer, Johannes/Metzeltin, Michael/Schweickard, Wolfgang/Winkelmann, Otto* (Eds.): *America Romana. Romanistisches Kolloquium XXVI*. Tübingen: Narr, 353-371.
- HERLING, SANDRA: Gallo in der Bretagne – ein Beispiel für Sprachemanzipation? In: *Herling/Patzelt* (Eds.), 131-158.
- HERLING, SANDRA/PATZELT, CAROLIN (Eds.): *Sprachkontakt, Sprachausbau und Verschriftungsproblematik: Aspekte der Normalisierung von Regionalsprachen in der Romania*. München: Meidenbauer.
- HINNENKAMP, VOLKER: Alltagserzählungen in Situationen lebensweltlicher Mehrsprachigkeit. In: *Schröer, Norbert/Hinnenkamp, Volker/Kreher, Simone/Poferl, Angelika* (Eds.): *Lebenswelt und Ethnographie*. Essen: Oldib, 119-134.

- HINNENKAMP, VOLKER: Polylinguale Alltagserzählungen. Soziolinguistische Aspekte gemischt-sprachiger Narrationen. In: *Sociolinguistica* 26, 72-86.
- HOINKES, ULRICH: 'Das kommt mir spanisch vor' – über die leichtfertige Zuordnung romanischer Sprachen und Dialekte. In: Anderwald (Ed.), 83-100.
- HUBER, MAGNUS: Ghanaian English. In: Kortmann/Lunckenheimer (Eds.), 382-393.
- HUBER, MAGNUS: Ghanaian Pidgin English. In: Kortmann/Lunckenheimer (Eds.), 394-409.
- HUBER, MAGNUS: Regional profile: Africa. In: Kortmann/Lunckenheimer (Eds.), 806-824.
- HUNDT, MARKUS: Warum gibt es eigentlich "beliebte" und "unbeliebte" Dialekte? Theorien und Methoden der Einstellungsforschung im Bereich der Wahrnehmungsdialektologie. In: Hünecke/Jakob (Eds.), 175-222.
- HÜNECKE, RAINER: Wie sprachen und schrieben die einfachen Leute im 19. Jahrhundert. Die sächsische Alltagssprache in Bitt- und Beschwerdeschriften. In: Hünecke/Jakob (Eds.), 27-56.
- HÜNECKE, RAINER/JAKOB, KARLHEINZ (EDS.): Die obersächsische Sprachlandschaft in Geschichte und Gegenwart. Heidelberg: Winter.
- HÜNECKE, RAINER/KOCH, EVELYN/KOCH, XAVER: Wie hört sich das gegenwärtige Sächsisch im Fernsehen an? Zur aktuellen Sprachsituation im obersächsischen Raum. Ein audiovisuelles Korpus und seine Potenzen. In: Hünecke/Jakob (Eds.), 143-173
- HÜNING, MATTHIAS/VOGL, ULRIKE/MOLINER, OLIVIER (EDS.): Standard languages and multilingualism in European history. Amsterdam/Philadelphia: John Benjamins.
- JAFFE, ALEXANDRA/ANDROUTSOPOULOS, JANNIS/SEBBA, MARK/JOHNSON, SALLY (EDS.): Orthography as Social Action: Scripts, spelling, identity and power. Berlin/Boston: de Gruyter.
- JANZ, CHRISTINA: Germanistische Soziolinguistik in der DDR. Ein forschungsgeschichtlicher Abriss. In: Cölln, Jan/Holznagel, Franz-Josef (Eds.): Positionen der Germanistik in der DDR. Personen – Forschungsfelder – Organisationsformen, Berlin/Boston: de Gruyter, 427-447.
- JENS, MARLEN: Mehrsprachigkeit: Flexibles Repertoire statt Defizit. Die deutsche Ethno-Comedy „Türkisch für Anfänger“. In: *Sprachreport* 1, 16-19.
- KAUTZSCH, ALEXANDER: Earlier African American Vernacular English. In: Kortmann/Lunckenheimer (Eds.), 126-140.
- KAUTZSCH, ALEXANDER: English in Contact: African American English (AAE) early evidence. In: Bergs/Brinton (Eds.), 1793-1807.
- KEHREIN, ROLAND: Linguistic Atlases: Empirical Evidence for Dialect Change in the History of Languages. In: Hernández-Campoy, Juan Manuel/Conde-Silvestre, Juan Camilo (Eds.): *The Handbook of Historical Sociolinguistics*. Oxford: Wiley-Blackwell (Blackwell Handbooks in Linguistics), 480–500.
- KEHREIN, ROLAND: Regionalsprachliche Spektren im Raum – Zur linguistischen Struktur der Vertikale. Stuttgart: Steiner (Zeitschrift für Dialektologie und Linguistik. Beihefte 152).
- KEIM, INKEN: Mehrsprachige Lebenswelten. Sprechen und Schreiben der türkischstämmigen Kinder und Jugendlichen. Tübingen: Narr.
- KNIFFKA, HANNES: Soziolinguistik und empirische Textanalyse. Schlagzeilen- und Leadformulierung in amerikanischen Tageszeitungen. Berlin/Boston: de Gruyter.
- KNIPF-KOMLÓSI, ELISABETH/RIEHL, CLAUDIA MARIA (EDS.): Kontaktvarietäten des Deutschen synchron und diachron. Wien: Praesens Verlag.
- KNÖBL, RALF: Dialekt – Standard – Variation. Formen und Funktionen von Sprachvariation in einer mittelschwäbischen Schulklasse. Heidelberg: Winter (Reihe OraLingua, Bd. 1).
- KORNEXL, LUCIA: Old English: Standardization. In: Bergs/Brinton (Eds.), Vol. 34/1, 373-385.
- KORTMANN, BERND: Regional profile: The British Isles. In: Kortmann/Lunckenheimer, (Eds.), 678-702.
- KORTMANN, BERND/LANGSTROF, CHRISTIAN: Regional varieties of British English. In: Bergs/Brinton (Eds.), Vol. 34/2, 1928-1950.

- KORTMANN, BERND/LUNKENHEIMER, KERSTIN (EDS.): The Mouton World Atlas of Variation in English: Grammar. München/Berlin: Max Planck Digital Library in cooperation with Mouton de Gruyter.
- KRUSE, JAN: Das Barcelona-Prinzip. Die Dreisprachigkeit aller Europäer als sprachnenpolitisches Ziel der EU. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang.
- LAMELI, ALFRED: Wo vermutet der Westdeutsche eigentlich die sächsische Sprachlandschaft? Zur Verortung von Regionalsprache durch linguistische Laien. In: Hünecke/Jakob (Eds.), 95-142.
- LANGE, CLAUDIA: Standardization: Standards in the History of English. In: Bergs/Brinton (Eds.), Vol. 34/1, 994-1006.
- LANGER, NILS: Finding Non-Dominant Languages in the Nineteenth Century - Problems and Potentials from Historical Sociolinguistics. In: Muhr, Rudolf (Ed.): Non-Dominant Varieties of Pluricentric Languages. Getting the Picture. In Memory of Michael Clyne. In Collaboration with Catrin Norrby, Leo Kretzenbacher, Carla Amorós (= Österreichisches Deutsch - Sprache der Gegenwart 14). Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang, 83-107.
- LANGHANKE, ROBERT: Norddeutsche Regiolektsyntax im arealen und intergenerationellen Vergleich. In: Langhanke et al. (Eds.), 227-269.
- LANGHANKE, ROBERT/BERG, KRISTIAN/ELMENTALER, MICHAEL/PETERS, JÖRG (EDS.): Niederdeutsche Syntax (= Germanistische Linguistik, 220). Hildesheim: Olms.
- LEBSANFT, FRANZ: Die ECRM aus soziolinguistischer Sicht. Begriffe und Maßnahmen. In: Lebsanft/Wingender (Eds.) (b), 23-40.
- LEBSANFT, FRANZ/WINGENDER, MONIKA (EDS.) (a): Europäische Charta der Regional- oder Minderheitensprachen. Ein Handbuch zur Sprachpolitik des Europarats. Berlin/Boston: de Gruyter.
- LEBSANFT, FRANZ/WINGENDER, MONIKA (EDS.) (b): Die Sprachpolitik des Europarats. Die 'Europäische Charta der Regional- oder Minderheitensprachen' aus linguistischer und juristischer Sicht. Berlin/Boston: de Gruyter.
- LESER, STEPHANIE: Zum Pronominaladverb in den hessischen Dialekten. Eine Untersuchung zum Verlauf syntaktischer Isoglossen. In: Langhanke et al. (Eds.), 79-99.
- LIEBERKNECHT, AGNES: Der soziale Stil des Sprechens der „Frauenliste“. Ethnografische Gesprächsanalyse einer politischen Frauengruppe, Heidelberg: Winter.
- MACHA, JÜRGEN/BALBACH, ANNA-MARIA/HORSTKAMP, SARAH (EDS.): Konfession und Sprache in der Frühen Neuzeit. Interdisziplinäre Perspektiven (= Studien und Texte zum Mittelalter und zur Frühen Neuzeit 18). Münster: Waxmann.
- MOESSNER, LILO: Early Modern English: Standardization. In: Bergs/Brinton (Eds.), Vol. 34/1, 698-714.
- MÜLLER, DANIEL: Ukraine. In: Lebsanft/Wingender (Eds.) (a), 397-412.
- NEULAND, EVA: Sprache und Generation. Eine soziolinguistische Perspektive auf Sprachgebrauch. In: Neuland (Ed.), 7-27.
- NEULAND, EVA (ED.): Sprache der Generationen, Thema Deutsch Bd. 12. Mannheim: Dudenverlag.
- PUSTIČKI, NIKOLA: Wenn der Migrationshintergrund (k)eine Rolle spielt. Russischsprachige Jugendliche in der technischen Berufsausbildung – eine Projektvorstellung. In: Sprachreport 1, 19-23.
- PÜTZ, MARTIN/ROBINSON, JUSTYNA A./REIF, MONIKA (EDS.): Cognitive Sociolinguistics: Social and Cultural Variation in Cognition and Language Use. Special issue of Review of Cognitive Linguistics 10, 2. Amsterdam/Philadelphia: John Benjamins.
- PÜTZ, MARTIN/ROBINSON, JUSTYNA A./REIF, MONIKA. The emergence of Cognitive Sociolinguistics: An introduction. In: Pütz et al. (Eds.), 241-263.
- RADATZ, HANS-INGO: Der Typus WERS (WestEuropäische Regional-Sprachen): ein Plädoyer für eine soziolinguistische Arealtypologie. In: Herling/Patzelt (Eds.), 97-128.
- REITEMEIER, ULRICH: Ethnische Identität als Themenpotenzial im Unterricht. In: Deutsche Sprache 40, 327-342.
- RIEHL, CLAUDIA MARIA: Deutsch als Reliktvarietät: Der Fall des Barossa-Deutschen (Australien). In: Knipf-Komlósi/Riehl (Eds.), 37-49.

- RIEHL, CLAUDIA MARIA: Sprachliche Gemeinsamkeiten von Sprachinselvarietäten des Deutschen. Ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Sprachinselforschung. In: Brdar-Szabó, Rita/Péteri, Attila/Rada, Roberta V./Uzonyi, Pál (Eds.): Deutsch - grenzenlos. Festschrift für Elisabeth Knipf zum 60. Geburtstag. Wien: Praesens Verlag, 339-352.
- RÖSSLER, PAUL: Arkane Confessio oder Regiolekt mit Konfessionshintergrund? Fragen zum soziofunktionalen Status grafischer Varianten in ostoberdeutschen frühneuzeitlichen Drucken. In: Macha et al. (Eds.), 113-122.
- SAND, ANDREA: Second-Language Varieties: English-based Creols. In: Bergs/Brinton (Eds.), Vol. 34/2, 2120-2134.
- SAUER, HANS/WAXENBERGER, GABY: Old English: Dialects. In: Bergs/Brinton (Eds.), Vol. 34/1, 340-361.
- SCHAEFER, URSULA: Middle English: Standardization. In: Bergs/Brinton (Eds.), Vol. 34/1, 519-533.
- SCHEURINGER, HERMANN: Zwischen Böhmen, Banat und Bukowina. Deutsch in Mittel-, Ost- und Südosteuropa. In: Leupold, Gabriele/Passet, Eveline (Eds.): Im Bergwerk der Sprache. Eine Geschichte des Deutschen in Episoden. Göttingen: Wallstein Verlag, 286-306.
- SCHEURINGER, HERMANN: Zwischen Sprachinseltod und regionalem Standard – Zur Variationsbreite des Deutschen in Ostmittel- und Südosteuropa. In: Knipf-Komlósi/Riehl (Eds.), 51-60.
- SCHLOBINSKI, PETER: Der Mythos von der Cybersprache - und seine sprachpuristischen Folgen. In: Anderwald (Ed.), 185-197.
- SCHLOBINSKI, PETER: Netzgezwitscher. 'Fetzensprache' oder optimierte Sprachform?. In: Der Deutschunterricht 6, 34-41.
- SCHMIDT, JÜRGEN ERICH: Warum ist das Obersächsische ein ostmitteldeutscher Dialekt? Die deutschen Sprachlandschaften in den Dokumentationswerken der Dialektgeographie des 19. bis 21. Jahrhunderts. In: Hünecke/Jakob (Eds.), 57-94.
- SCHNEIDER, KLAUS P.: Pragmatic variation and cultural models. In: Pütz et al. (Eds.), 346-372.
- SCHRÖDER, ANNE: Cameroon Pidgin. In: Kortmann/Lunkenheimer (Eds.), 441-453.
- SCHRÖDER, ANNE: Voices from Africa. The English Language in Africa. In: Gohrlich, Jana/Grünkemeier, Ellen (Eds.): Listening to Africa: Anglophone African Literatures and Cultures. (Anglistik & Englischunterricht 80). Heidelberg: Winter, 41-68.
- SCHRÖDER, INGRID: „Da nicht für.“ Grammatische Kontaktphänomene Hochdeutsch-Niederdeutsch. In: Sociolinguistica 26, 18-29.
- SCHRÖDER, INGRID: Niederdeutsche Inschriften als Zeugnisse regionaler Kultur. In: Henkel, Nikolaus (Ed.): Inschriften als Zeugnisse kulturellen Gedächtnisses. 40 Jahre deutsche Inschriften in Göttingen. Beiträge zum Jubiläumskolloquium vom 22. Oktober 2010 in Göttingen. Wiesbaden: Reichert Verlag, 101-114.
- SCHWARZ, CHRISTIAN: Konservative vs. innovative Dialektgebiete. Ein quantitativer Ansatz zu ihrer Bestimmung auf der Grundlage spontansprachlicher Daten aus Südwestdeutschland. In: Hansen et al. (Eds.), 179-198.
- SPIEKERMANN, HELMUT: Standardsprache in Unterfranken zwischen Norm und Variation. In: Würzburger Sendbrief vom Dialektforschen 26, 5-7.
- SPIEKERMANN, HELMUT: Welche Farbe hat das Sächsische? Ein Versuch zur Visualisierung von Sprachbewertungen und Dialekteinschätzungen. In: Hünecke/Jakob (Eds.), 315-340.
- STEHL, THOMAS: Funktionale Variationslinguistik. Untersuchungen zur Dynamik von Sprachkontakten in der Galloromania und ItaloRomania (= Sprachkontakte. Variation, Migration und Sprachdynamik 1). Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang.
- STEHL, THOMAS: Regionale Sprachgemeinschaften und Sprachdynamik: Zwischen Kodifizierung und Schreibtradition. In: Herling/Patzelt (Eds.), 263-286.
- STEHL, THOMAS: Sprachdynamik und Variationslinguistik in Italien. In: Köhler, Carola/Tosques, Fabio (Eds.): (Das) diskrete Tatenbuch. Digitale Festschrift für Dieter Kattenbusch zum 60. Geburtstag, Berlin: Humboldt-Universität. Institut für Romanistik, 8 pp.

- STICKEL, GERHARD/CARRIER, MICHAEL (EDS.): Language Education in Creating a Multilingual Europe. Contributions to the Annual Conference 2011 of EFNIL in London. (Duisburger Arbeiten zur Sprach- und Kulturwissenschaft 94). Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang.
- STOECKLE, PHILIPP: The folk linguistic construction of local dialect areas – linguistic and extra-linguistic factors. In: Hansen et al. (Eds.), 142-163.
- STRECK, TOBIAS: Dialektareale in Baden-Württemberg. Dialektometrische Analysen spontansprachlicher Daten aus Südwestdeutschland und Überlegungen zum Zusammenhang von objektiven Dialektgrenzen und mentalen Raumkonzepten. In: Hansen et al. (Eds.), 232–249.
- TACKE, FELIX: Belgien. Territorialitätsprinzip und Minderheitenproblematik vor dem Hintergrund der ECRM. In: Lebsanft/Wingender (Eds.) (b), 87-104.
- TACKE, FELIX: Liechtenstein (Fürstentum Liechtenstein). In: Lebsanft/Wingender (Eds.) (a), 133-136.
- TACKE, FELIX: Luxemburg (Grand-Duché de Luxembourg). In: Lebsanft/Wingender (Eds.) (a), 137-140.
- TACKE, FELIX: Schweiz (Schweizerische Eidgenossenschaft). In: Lebsanft/Wingender (Eds.) (a), 265-282.
- TACKE, FELIX: Spanien (Reino de España). In: Lebsanft/Wingender (Eds.) (a), 335-381.
- TACKE, FELIX/LEBSANFT, FRANZ: Slowenien (Republika Slovenija). In: Lebsanft/Wingender (Eds.) (a), 319-333.
- WAGENER, HANS: Untergräbt Deutschland selbst die internationale Stellung der deutschen Sprache? Eine Folge der Förderung von Englisch im Bildungsbereich. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang.
- WAGNER, SUSANNE: Late Modern English: Dialects. In: Bergs/Brinton (Eds.), Vol. 34/1, 915-938.
- WICH-REIF, CLAUDIA: Deutschland (Bundesrepublik Deutschland). In: Lebsanft/Wingender (Eds.) (a), 39-75.
- WINGENDER, MONIKA: Serbien. In: Lebsanft/Wingender (Eds.) (a), 283-298.
- WIESE, HEIKE: Kiezdeutsch. Ein neuer Dialekt entsteht. München: Beck.
- WIESE, HEIKE/FREYWALD, ULRIKE/SCHALOWSKI, SÖREN/MAYR, KATHARINA: Das KiezDeutsch-Korpus. Spontansprachliche Daten Jugendlicher aus urbanen Wohngebieten. In: Deutsche Sprache 40, 97-123.
- WOLF, HANS-GEORG: A cognitive sociolinguistic approach to the lexicon Cameroon English and other world Englishes. In: Anchimbe (Ed.), 63-76.
- WOLF, HANS-GEORG/POLZENHAGEN, FRANK: Cognitive Sociolinguistics in L2-variety dictionaries of English. In: Pütz et al. (Eds.), 373-400.
- ZIEGLER, EVELYN: Language standardization in the context of multilingualism: The case of German in 19th century Luxembourg. In: Sociolinguistica, 136-150.

EE

- ALAS, MARIT: Põide valla kohanimede muutumine [Change of place names in Põide parish]. In: Keel ja Kirjandus 5, 360-372.
- ARGUS, REILI: Emergence and early acquisition of adjective inflection in Estonian. In: Journal of Baltic Studies 43, 2, 219-238.
- ARGUS, REILI: Kausatiivsuse omandamisest eesti keeles [Acquisition of causativity in Estonian]. In: Eesti Rakenduslingvistika Ühingu Aastaraamat 8/Estonian Papers in Applied Linguistics 8, 5-20.
- EHALA, MARTIN: Kui vajalik on grammatika [How much grammar do we need?]. In: Keel ja Kirjandus 8-9, 614-628.
- EHALA, MARTIN/HABICHT, KÜLLI/KEHAYOV, PETAR/ZABRODSKAJA, ANASTASSIA: Keel ja ühiskond [Language and Society]. Tallinn: Künnimees, 224 p.
- EHALA, MARTIN: Rahvusrühmade etnolingvistiline vitaalsus Balti riikides [Ethnolinguistic vitality of ethnicities in the Baltic States]. In: Akadeemia 1, 109-155.

- HENDRIKSON, REET: Keelesõjas sõjakeel? Ohvitseride oskuskeelevaadetest [Military language at war? The views of officers about military terminology]. In: KVÜÖA Toimetised 16, IV, 15-39.
- HINT, MATI: Hilise Aaviku radikaalne keeleuudendus [Radical language renewal of late Johannes Aavik]. In: Keel ja Kirjandus 2, 81-102.
- KAIVAPALU, ANNEKATRIN: Keelesüsteemide võrdlus teise keele omandamise uurimises eesti ja soome keele näitel [A comparison of linguistic structures in second language acquisition research: Estonian and Finnish]. In: Tallinna Ülikooli eesti keele ja kultuuri instituudi toimetised 14, 45-74.
- KANKAANPÄÄ, SALLI: Practical language planning of Finnish: its tasks and organization. In: Sõnaga mõeldud mõte. Pühendusteos Tiitu Ereltile 20. aprillil 2012. Eesti Keele Instituudi toimetised 14. Tallinn: Eesti Keele Sihtasutus, 32-49.
- KAPANEN, AIRI/ARGUS, REILI: Verbikesksed ühendid sotsiokultuuriliste kategoriseerijatena eesti uuemas lastekirjanduses [Verb-centered constructions as socio-cultural allocators in contemporary Estonian children's literature]. In: Tallinna Ülikooli eesti keele ja kultuuri instituudi toimetised 14, 75-105.
- KAPLINSKI, JAAN: Kas kaks eesti keelt? [Two Estonian languages?]. In: Keel ja Kirjandus 7, 538-545.
- KERGE, KRISTA: Let's talk linguistics. In: Keel ja Kirjandus 8-9, 581-597.
- KERGE, KRISTA: Keelekorraldus: kas ka täna? [Corpus planning: is it needed today?]. In: Sõnaga mõeldud mõte. Pühendusteos Tiitu Ereltile 20. aprillil 2012. Eesti Keele Instituudi toimetised 14. Tallinn: Eesti Keele Sihtasutus, 67-75.
- KIILLO, TATJANA/KUTSAR, DAGMAR: When language becomes power: Russian-speaking teachers in the bilingual general education system in Estonia. In: British Journal of Sociology of Education 33, 2, 245-262.
- KIILLO, TATJANA/KUTSAR, DAGMAR: Exploring constructivist social learning practices in aiding Russian-speaking teachers to learn Estonian: an action research approach. In: Educational Action Research 20, 4, 587-604.
- KOREINIK, KADRI/SAAR, EVAR: Maintenance of South Estonian varieties: A focus on institutions. In: Journal on Ethnopolitics and Minority Issues in Europe 11, 1, 48-65.
- KUKK, PEETER: Sõjaväeline kirjaoskus [Military Literacy]. In: KVÜÖA Toimetised 16, IV, 118-141.
- LANGEMETS, MARGIT: Lingvistilisest kolonialismist sõnaraamatus [On 'linguistic colonialism' in the dictionary]. In: Keel ja Kirjandus 8-9, 598-613.
- LEEMETS TIINA: Inglise laenud ja eesti semantika [English loans and the Estonian lexical-semantic system]. In: Sõnaga mõeldud mõte. Pühendusteos Tiitu Ereltile 20. aprillil 2012. Eesti Keele Instituudi toimetised 14. Tallinn: Eesti Keele Sihtasutus, 76-90.
- LINDGREN, BIRGITTA: Swedish language policy – an awakening. In: Sõnaga mõeldud mõte. Pühendusteos Tiitu Ereltile 20. aprillil 2012. Eesti Keele Instituudi toimetised 14. Tallinn: Eesti Keele Sihtasutus, 91-103.
- MEISTER, LYA/MEISTER, EINAR: Aktsendikorpus ja võõrkeele aktsendi uurimine [Foreign accent corpus and studies of non-native speech]. In: Keel ja Kirjandus 8-9, 696-714.
- MILIÜNAITĖ, RITA: Language planning issues in Lithuania. In: Sõnaga mõeldud mõte. Pühendusteos Tiitu Ereltile 20. aprillil 2012. Eesti Keele Instituudi toimetised 14. Tallinn: Eesti Keele Sihtasutus, 110-123.
- MOISSEJENKO, IRINA/ZAMKOVAJA, NATALIA/TSHUIKINA, NATALIA: Language use among bilingual students in different sociolinguistic conditions (Russian-Estonian bilingualism). In: Innovative Methods in Multicultural Education. Studia Humaniora et Paedagogica Collegii Narovenssis IV. Narva: Narva College of the University of Tartu, 69-78.
- PAJUSALU, KARL/POMOZI, PÉTER/JUHÁSZ, DEZSÓ/VIITSO, TIIT-REIN: (Sociolinguistic comparison of the development of Estonian and Hungarian dialect areas. In: Linguistica Uralica XLVIII, 4, 241–264.

- PROTASSOVA, EKATERINA: Russian-speaking women abroad: prejudices and achievements. In: *Innovative Methods in Multicultural Education. Studia Humaniora et Paedagogica Collegii Narovensis IV*. Narva: Narva College of the University of Tartu, 79-100.
- PÄLL, PEETER: Kas nimekorraldusteooria oleks mõeldav? [Is a theory of name planning feasible?]. In: *Sõnaga mõeldud mõte. Pühendusteos Tiiu Ereltile 20. aprillil 2012*. Eesti Keele Instituudi toimetised 14. Tallinn: Eesti Keele Sihtasutus, 185-199.
- TAMMEMÄGI, ANNI/EHALA, MARTIN: Eesti õpilaste keelehoiakud 2011. aastal [Language attitudes of Estonian school students in 2011]. In: *Keel ja Kirjandus 4*, 241-260.
- TAVAST, ARVI: Keelehooldeteoreetilise aluse otsinguil: naabervaldkonnad appi [Towards theoretical foundations of language hygiene: help from neighbouring disciplines]. In: *Sõnaga mõeldud mõte. Pühendusteos Tiiu Ereltile 20. aprillil 2012*. Eesti Keele Instituudi toimetised 14. Tallinn: Eesti Keele Sihtasutus, 224-235.
- TORN-LEESIK, REELI/VIIJA, MAIGI: Acquisition of the impersonal voice by an Estonian child. *Journal of Baltic Studies 43*, 2, 251-271.
- VAINIK, ENE: Eesti keele sõnavara afektikalduvus ja mida sellega peale hakata [Bias of affect in Estonian lexis and what to do with it]. In: *Keel ja Kirjandus 8-9*, 644-657.
- VALDRE, ANDRES: Tehnikakeel kui keel, mida päriselt ei osata. Eesti tehnikakeele olukord [Technical Estonian as a poorly spoken foreign language: the situation of technical Estonian]. In: *Sõnaga mõeldud mõte. Pühendusteos Tiiu Ereltile 20. aprillil 2012*. Eesti Keele Instituudi toimetised 14. Tallinn: Eesti Keele Sihtasutus, 236-273.
- VERSCHIK, ANNA: Keelekontaktide uurimise võlu (ja kasu) [The beauty (and use) of the study of language contacts]. In: *Keel ja Kirjandus 8-9*, 658-673.
- VERSCHIK, ANNA: Practising receptive multilingualism: Estonian-Finnish communication in Tallinn. *International Journal of Bilingualism 16*, 3, 265-286.
- VIKBERG, JÜRI/PRAAKLI, KRISTIINA: Väliseestlased ja nende keel. Pidepunkte uurimisloost. [A study of the Estonian language in diaspora]. In: *Õpetatud Eesti Seltsi Aastaraamat. Annales Litterarum Societatis Esthonicae 2011*. Tartu: Õpetatud Eesti Selts, 9-36. <http://www.ut.ee/OES/publikatsioonid/viikberg-praakli/>
- ZABRODSKAJA, ANASTASSIA/EHALA, MARTIN: Intergroup discordance in the Baltic states. In: E. Filippova (Ed.) *Twenty Years Later 1991–2011. The Reshaping of Space and Identity. The Proceedings of the International Congress. Moscow, 29 September – 1 October 2011*. Moscow: Rossijskaja akademija nauk, 84-103.
- ZAGURA, NATALJA: Focus on the form versus focus on the message in lingua franca conversation. In: *Eesti Rakenduslingvistika Ühingu aastaraamat 8/Estonian Papers in Applied Linguistics 8*, 275-287.

ES

- ACUÑA FERREIRA, A. VIRGINIA: The humorous display of transgressor feminities: 'sharing a laugh' in Spanish/Galician friendly talk among young women. In: *Sociolinguistic Studies 6*, 1, 121-147.
- AIZPURUA, JON/ORTIZ DE LANDALUZE, AGURTZANE: V. Inkesta Soziolinguistikoa 2011 [The 2011 Sociolinguistic Survey]. In: *Bat Soziolinguistika Aldizkaria 84*, 59-88.
- ALARCÓN, AMADO (2011): Language organization in an industrial cluster. Silent Romanian immigration in the furniture cluster of Montsià (Catalunya). In: *Revista Internacional de Organizaciones 6*, 29-44 [http://www.revista-rio.org/index.php/revista_rio/article/view/69].
- ALARCÓN, AMADO/HEYMAN, JOSIAH: Límites socioeconómicos a la extensión de la lengua española en los Estados Unidos [Socioeconomic limits to the spread of the Spanish language in the United States]. In *Revista de Investigaciones Sociológicas 139*, 3-20.

- ALBA, ORLANDO: Panorama sociolingüístico del Caribe hispánico insular [Sociolinguistic panorama of island Caribbean Spanish]. In: *Español Actual* 98, 97-126.
- ALEN GARABATO, CARMEN: Les romanistes face à l'émergence d'une nouvelle langue: le galicien. In: *Revue des Langues Romanes* 116, 1, 169-188.
- ALMEIDA SUAREZ, MANUEL V.: Convergencia léxica en una comunidad urbana de Canarias [Lexical convergence in an urban community of Canarias]. In: *Revista de Filología de la Universidad de La Laguna* 30, 17-38.
- ALTUNA ZUMETA, OLATZ/LURREBASO BITERI, IÑAKI/ISASI BALANZATEGI, XABIER/MARTÍNEZ DE LUNA PÉREZ DE ARRIBA, IÑAKI/RAMOS, ROSA/URANGA ARAKISTAIN, BELÉN: Hizkuntzen Kale-erabileraren VI. Neurketa, 2011. Emaizta nagusiak [Language street use. The 6th measurement, 2011: main results]. In: *Bat Soziolinguistika Aldizkaria* 84, 31-58.
- AMADOR MORENO, CAROLINA P./MCCAFFERTY, KEVIN: Linguistic identity and the study of emigrant letters: Irish English in the making. In: *Lengua y migración* 4, 2, 25-42.
- AMOROS NEGRE, CARLA: El pluricentrismo de la lengua española: ¿un nuevo ideograma en el discurso institucional? El desafío de la glosodidáctica [The pluricentrism of Spanish: a new ideograma in the institutional discourse? The challenge of glottodidactics]. In: *Revista Internacional de Lingüística Iberoamericana (RILI)* 19, 127-148.
- ARDANUY, JOANJO: El Projecte «Canto sense vergonya» [The Project «Song without Shame»]. In: *Treballs de Sociolingüística Catalana* 22, 199-205
[<http://publicacions.iec.cat/repository/pdf/00000191/00000070.pdf>].
- ARZOS, XABIER (Ed.): Bilingual higher education in the legal context: group rights, state policies and globalisation. Leiden/Boston: Martinus Nijhoff, 362 p.
- AYMÀ AUBEYZON, JOSEP MARIA: Els usos interpersonals o privats a Catalunya. Balanç i perspectives de futur [Interpersonal or private language uses in Catalonia. Results and future prospects]. In: *Treballs de Sociolingüística Catalana* 22, 59-72
[<http://publicacions.iec.cat/repository/pdf/00000191/00000058.pdf>].
- BAKOS, JON: Investigating the Northern cities shift in the Lebanese community of Dearborn, Michigan. In: *Lengua y migración* 4, 1, 5-31.
- BARTOLOMÉ PÉREZ, NICOLÁS: L'article 5.2. del Estatutu d'Autonomia de Castiella y Lleón [Article 5(2) of the Statute of Autonomy of Castile and Leon]. In: *Lletres Asturianes* 106, 205-228.
- BASTARDAS I BOADA, ALBERT: El català i els joves: propostes de política lingüística del Consell Social de la Llengua Catalana [The Catalan and young people: language policy proposals of the Social Council for the Catalan language]. In: *Treballs de Sociolingüística Catalana* 22, 77-92
[<http://publicacions.iec.cat/repository/pdf/00000191/00000060.pdf>].
- BASTARDAS-BOADA, ALBERT: Language and identity policies in the “glocal” age: New processes, effects, and principles of organization. Barcelona: Generalitat de Catalunya (Departament de Governació i Relacions Institucionals, Institut d'Estudis Autònoms), 162 p.
- BASTIDA SERRA, CAROLINA/NICOLAU VILA, MIQUEL: Un projecte de prospectiva sociolingüística: el model sistèmic de l'evolució de l'ús del català a Andorra [A project of prospective sociolinguistics: the systemic model of the evolution of the use of Catalan in Andorra]. In: *Llengua i ús* 51, 100-112
[<http://www.raco.cat/index.php/LlenguaUs/article/view/257213/344288>].
- BAXOK, ERRAMUN: 2011ko inkesta soziolinguistikoaren azterketa Ipar Euskal Herriko ikuspuntutik [Sociolinguistic analysis of the 2011 survey from the perspective of the Northern Basque Country]. In: *Euskera. Euskaltzaindiaren lan eta agiriak* 57, 1, 93-134.
- BAXTER, ROBERT NEAL: A interpretación de conferencias no marco da planificación do status lingüístico: o caso galego [The conference interpreting within the language status planning: The Galician case]. In: *Revista Galega de Filoloxía* 13, 9-26.

- BELLOSO, ENARA: Ahozko hizkuntzaren erabileraren garrantzia hizkuntzaren normalizaziorako, Barakaldon [The importance of spoken language use and language standardization in Barakaldo]. In: *Bat Soziolinguística Aldizkaria* 82, 175-194.
- BLAS ARROYO, JOSÉ LUIS: Lengua y política [Language and politics]. In: De los Heros, Susana/Niño-Murcia, Mercedes (Eds.): *Fundamentos y modelos del estudio pragmático y sociopragmático del español*. Washington, D.C.: Georgetown University Press, 237-257.
- BLAY, PEP: Literatura i rock: el català *mola*? [Literature and rock music: Is Catalan cool?]. In: *Treballs de Sociolingüística Catalana* 22, 209-218 [http://publicacions.iec.cat/repository/pdf/00000191/00000071.pdf].
- BOIX FUSTER, EMILI: Cívisme contra cinisme: llengües per viure i conviure [Civics against cynicism. Languages to live and live together]. Barcelona: Generalitat de Catalunya (Departament de Benestar Social i Família), 212 p.
- BOIX FUSTER, EMILI: Entrevista a Modest Reixach (1931-2011) [An interview to Modest Reixach (1931-2011)]. In: *Treballs de Sociolingüística Catalana* 22, 233-247 [http://publicacions.iec.cat/repository/pdf/00000191/00000074.pdf].
- BOS I SOLÉ, ALEXIA (ED.): Les fronteres del multilinguisme: Una visió actual i pluridisciplinària sobre el multilingüisme en la societat contemporània [The borders of multilingualism: A current and multidisciplinary view of multilingualism in the contemporary society]. Barcelona: UOC, 177 p.
- BRETXA I RIERA, VANESSA/VILA I MORENO, F. XAVIER: Els canvis sociolingüístics en el pas de primària a secundària: el projecte RESOL a la ciutat de Mataró. Propostes de política lingüística del Consell Social de la Llengua Catalana [Sociolinguistic changes in the transition from primary to secondary education: The RESOL project in the city of Mataró]. In: *Treballs de Sociolingüística Catalana* 22, 93-118 [http://publicacions.iec.cat/repository/pdf/00000191/00000061.pdf].
- BUGEL, TALIA: Buenas y no tan buenas variedades del español: opiniones y actitudes en Montevideo y Buenos Aires [Good and not so good varieties of Spanish: opinions and attitudes in Montevideo and Buenos Aires]. In: *Revista Internacional de Lingüística Iberoamericana (RILI)* 19, 83-108.
- CAMUS BERGARECHE, BRUNO: Para entender la cultura vasca [To understand the Basque culture]. Madrid: La Catarata, 224 p.
- CANYELLES, CATERINA/VILA, MIQUEL NICOLAU: Les llengües de la immigració a les Illes Balears [The languages of immigration in Balearic Islands]. In *Llengua i ús* 51, 113-124 [http://www.raco.cat/index.php/LlenguaUs/article/view/257214/344289].
- CARRERA DE LA RED, MICAELA: Lingüística Romainica: concepto y métodos. Lingüística del contacto entre el español y el portugués [Romance linguistics: concept and methods. Linguistics of the contact between Spanish and Portuguese]. Saarbrücken: Editorial Academica Española, 450 p.
- CASESNOVES FERRER, RAQUEL: El valencià en 25 anys (I): com són els seus parlants? [Valencian after 25 years (I): What are its speakers like?]. In: *Revista de Llengua i Dret* 58, 111-136.
- CASESNOVES FERRER, RAQUEL: Sociolingüística variacionista [Variationist sociolinguistics]. In: Puigdevall Serralvo, Maite (Ed.): *Sociolingüística. Material docent de la UOC*. Barcelona: UOC, 3-64.
- CASESNOVES FERRER, RAQUEL/JUARROS-DAUSSA, EVA: La influencia de la política lingüística en la transmisión del catalán y del gallego dentro y fuera de sus fronteras. In: Elorza, Izaskun/Carbonell i Cortés, Ovidi/Albarrán, Reyes/García Riaza, Blanca/Pérez-Veneros, Miriam (Eds.): *Empiricism and analytical tools for 21 century applied linguistics. Selected papers from the XXIX International Conference of the Spanish Association of Applied Linguistics*. Salamanca: Ediciones Universidad Salamanca, 861-874.
- CENOZ, JASONE: Bilingual educational policy in higher education in the Basque Country. In: *Language, Culture and Curriculum* 25, 1, 41-55.

- CENOZ, JASONE: Bilingual and multilingual education: Overview. In: Chappelle, Carol A. (Ed.): *The Encyclopedia of Applied Linguistics*. Hoboken (New Jersey): Wiley, 1-8.
- CENOZ, JASONE/GORTER, DURK: Language policy in education: additional languages. In: Spolsky, Bernard (Ed.): *The Cambridge Handbook of Language Policy*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 301-319.
- CERNADAS CARRERA, CARLOS: La migración sefardí en la Amazonia brasileña: lengua hakitía e identidad [Sephardic Migration in the Brazilian Amazon: Hakitía language and identity]. In: *Lengua y migración* 4, 2, 69-94.
- CODÓ, EVA/PATIÑO SANTOS, ADRIANA/UNAMUNO, VIRGINIA (EDS.): La sociolingüística con perspectiva etnográfica en el mundo hispano. Nuevos contextos, nuevas aproximaciones [Sociolinguistics with an ethnographic perspective in the Hispanic world. New contexts, new approaches]. Special issue of *Spanish in Context* 9, 2. 201 p.
- CONILL, JOSEP: Entre Calimero i Superman: Una política lingüística per al català [Between Calimero and Superman: A language policy for Catalan]. Barcelona: El Tangram, 187 p.
- CORREA, PAULO/REBOLLO COUTO, LETICIA: Sociolingüística rioplatense: principales fenómenos de variación [Rioplatense sociolinguistics: main phenomena of variation]. In: *Español Actual* 98, 161-216.
- DE LOS HEROS, SUSANA/NIÑO-MURCIA, MERCEDES (EDS.), *Fundamentos y modelos del estudio pragmático y sociopragmático del español* [Fundamentals and models of the pragmatic and sociopragmatic study of Spanish]. Washington, D.C.: Georgetown University Press, 386 p.
- DEL VALLE, JOSÉ/VILLA, LAURA: La disputada autoridad de las academias: debate lingüístico-ideológico en torno a la Ortografía de 2010 [The disputed authority of the academies. Linguistic-ideological debate on the 2010 Spelling]. In: *Revista Internacional de Lingüística Iberoamericana (RILI)* 19, 29-54.
- DÍAZ CAMPOS, MANUEL/NEWALL, GREGORY: El español en los Estados Unidos: una perspectiva general de la demografía, la historia y las características lingüísticas más relevantes [Spanish in the United States: an overview of demographics, history and the most important linguistic features]. In: *Español Actual* 98, 127-160.
- ETXEBARRIA AROSTEGUI, MAITENA: El proceso de revitalización de la lengua vasca: análisis sociolingüístico [The revitalization process of the Basque language. A sociolinguistic analysis]. In: *Revista de Filología de la Universidad de La Laguna* 30, 39-62.
- FABÀ PRATS, ALBERT: L'evolució dels usos professionals a Catalunya del 1997 al 2008 [The evolution of professional language uses in Catalonia from 1997 to 2008]. In: *Treballs de Sociolingüística Catalana* 22, 41-58 [<http://publicacions.iec.cat/repository/pdf/00000191/00000057.pdf>].
- FABÀ, ALBERT/MONTOYA ABAD, BRAULI: La transmissió lingüística intergeneracional del Català al País Valencià. Una perspectiva territorial [Intergenerational language transmission of Catalan in Valencia. A regional perspective]. In: *Caplletra. Revista Internacional de Filologia* 53, 211-231.
- FERNÁNDEZ, XOSÉ MARÍA: Estratexes na reconstrucción de migraciones humanas y de la variabilidad lingüística con modelos xenéticos [Strategies in reconstructing human migrations and the linguistic variability with genetic models]. In: *Revista de Filología Asturiana*, 11-12, 145-174 [<http://www.unioviedo.es/reunido/index.php/RFA/article/view/9838/9589>].
- FERNÁNDEZ IGLESIAS, ARANTZAZU: La estandarización del euskera [The standardization of the Basque language]. In: *Revista de lenguas y literaturas catalana, gallega y vasca* 17, 151-172 [<http://espacio.uned.es/fez/eserv.php?pid=bibliuned:LLcgv-2012-vol.176035&dsID=Documento.pdf>].
- FERNÁNDEZ VÍTORES, DAVID (2011): La Europa de Babel [The Europe of Babel]. Granada: Comares, 312 p.
- FERNÁNDEZ VÍTORES, DAVID (2011): Subsidiarity breeds contempt: how decentralization of policy decision-making favours a monolingual Europe. In: *Journal of Language and Politics* 10, 2, 160-181.
- FLUXÀ, PAULA: Trobades entre joves autòctons i joves nouvinguts per crear un entorn que estimuli l'ús de la llengua [Meetings between native and newcomer youth to create an environment stimu-

- lating the use of the Catalan language]. In: *Treballs de Sociolingüística Catalana* 22, 153-159 [http://publicacions.iec.cat/repository/pdf/00000191/00000065.pdf].
- FULLANA MARTÍNEZ, GERARD: Llengua i modernitat: comunicació i ús educatiu i social del català. L'experiència d'Escola Valenciana [Language and modernity: Communication and educational and social use of Catalan. The Escola Valenciana experience]. In: *Treballs de Sociolingüística Catalana* 22, 147-151 [http://publicacions.iec.cat/repository/pdf/00000191/00000064.pdf].
- GALLEGO, JUAN CARLOS/RODRÍGUEZ, ANTHONY: Castilian speakers' attitudes towards accents and regional stereotypes in Spain. In: *Sociolinguistic Studies* 6, 3, 543-569.
- GARCÍA GAVÍN, SANTIAGO: Literatura de la migración centroeuropea en la segunda mitad del siglo XX [Literature of the Central European migration of the second half of the 20th century]. In *Lengua y migración* 4, 1, 63-76.
- GENDRAU I JULIÀ, LLUÍS: Joves, mitjans de comunicació i consum cultural [Youth, communication media and cultural consumption]. In: *Treballs de Sociolingüística Catalana* 22, 179-188 [http://publicacions.iec.cat/repository/pdf/00000191/00000068.pdf].
- GONZÁLEZ MARTÍNEZ, JUAN/BLAS ARROYO, JOSÉ LUIS: Patterns of change and continuity in the language attitudes of several generations in two bilingual Spanish communities: the rural regions of Els Ports and Matarranya. In: *International Journal of Bilingual Education and Bilingualism* 15, 2, 199-215.
- GRAU I ELIAS, ORIOL: El català mola si mola el que fem en català... o no [Catalan is cool if what we do in it is cool... or then again maybe it isn't]. In: *Treballs de Sociolingüística Catalana* 22, 225-230 [http://publicacions.iec.cat/repository/pdf/00000191/00000073.pdf].
- GUILLAMET, JAUME/MAURI, MARCEL/MARTÍNEZ, FRANSTON: MARTINUS HICESC-ANDREU/COMPANY, ARNAU: L'actualització dels catàlegs històrics de la premsa en català [The updating of historical catalogues of the press in Catalan]. In: *Comunicació. Revista de Recerca i Anàlisi* 9, 1, 93-108 [http://revistes.iec.cat/index.php/TC/article/view/60627].
- HAUDEK, KINGA: Lingua e identidade no estudiantado universitario [Language and identity in university students]. In: *Grial* 93, 150-155.
- HERNÁNDEZ, JOSÉ ESTEBAN/MALDONADO, RUBÉN ARMANDO: Reducción de /-s/final de sílaba entre transmigrantes [Syllable-final /s/weakening among transitory migrants]. In: *Lengua y migración* 4, 2, 43-67.
- HERNÁNDEZ-CAMPOY, JUAN MANUEL: Los modelos de gravedad y la medición de la difusión del cambio lingüístico [The gravity models and the measurement of language change diffusion]. In: *Revista de Filología de la Universidad de La Laguna* 30, 83-109.
- HERNÁNDEZ-CAMPOY, JUAN MANUEL/CUTILLAS-ESPINOSA JUAN ANTONIO: Speaker design strategies in political contexts of a dialectal community. In: Hernández-Campoy, Juan Manuel/Conde-Silvestre, Juan Camilo (Eds.), 19-44.
- HERNÁNDEZ-CAMPOY, JUAN MANUEL/CONDE-SILVESTRE, JUAN CAMILO (Eds.): *The Handbook of Historical Sociolinguistics*. Hoboken (New Jersey): Wiley/Blackwell, 704 p.
- HERNÁNDEZ-CAMPOY, JUAN MANUEL/CUTILLAS-ESPINOSA JUAN ANTONIO (Eds.): *Style-shifting in public: New perspectives on stylistic variation*. Amsterdam/Philadelphia: John Benjamins, 231 p.
- IGLESIAS FRANCH, NARCIS: Le catalan et la romanistique, un rapport à double sens: vers une autre histoire de ces deux concepts. In: *Revue des Langues Romanes* 116, 1, 139-168.
- JIMENEZ BERRIO, FELIPE: Análisis crítico de los programas de inmersión lingüística en el contexto escolar: una propuesta de mejora [Critical analysis of the linguistic immersion programs in the scholar context: an improved proposal]. In *Lengua y migración* 4, 1, 33-62.
- KABATEK, JOHANNES: Modelos matemáticos e substitución lingüística [Mathematical models and language shift]. In: *Estudios de Lingüística Galega* 4, 27-43 [http://www.usc.es/revistas/index.php/elg/article/view/402].

- KLEE, CAROL A./CARAVEDO ROCIO: Migración y contacto en Lima: el pretérito perfecto en las cláusulas narrativas [Migration and contact in Lima: The present perfect in narrative clauses]. In: *Lenguay migración* 4, 2, 5-24.
- LANTTO, HANNA: Grammatical code-switching patterns of early and late Basque-Spanish bilinguals. In: *Sociolinguistics Studies* 6, 1, 21-43.
- LAZKANO LIZUNDIA, IÑAKI: Gasteiz eta euskara. Ibilbide historiko bat [Vitoria-Gasteiz and Basque. A historical journey]. In: *Bat Soziolinguistika Aldizkaria* 85, 181-202.
- LEBSANFT, FRANZ/MIHATSCH, WILTRUD/POLZIN-HAUMANN, CLAUDIA (Eds.), *El espanPol, ¿desde las variedades a la lengua pluricéntrica?* [Spanish, from the varieties to the pluricentric language?]. Madrid: Iberoamericana/Frankfurt am Main: Vervuert, 331 p.
- LÓPEZ GARCÍA-MOLINS, ÁNGEL: Modelos de planificación lingüística en Iberoamérica [Models of language planning in Latin America]. In: *Revista Internacional de Lingüística Iberoamericana (RILI)* 19, 11-28.
- MARCOS MARÍN, FRANCISCO: Confluencia, divergencia y definición de la norma hispana en los EUA [Confluence, divergence and definition of the Hispanic norm in the U.S.]. In: *Revista Internacional de Lingüística Iberoamericana (RILI)* 19, 55-82.
- MARÍ I MAYANS, ISIDOR: Els usos lingüístics: tres consideracions sobre la delimitació conceptual, la consolidació i la modificabilitat [Language uses: three considerations on conceptual boundary, consolidation and modifiability]. In: *Treballs de Sociolingüística Catalana* 22, 17-26 [http://publicacions.iec.cat/repository/pdf/00000191/00000055.pdf].
- MARSHALL, STEVE: The story of the *tallat*. Latin American bar workers, Catalan-speaking customers, and coffee. In: *Spanish in Context* 9, 3, 400-419.
- MARTÍN BUTRAGUEÑO, PEDRO: Variación y cambio lingüístico en el español mexicano [Linguistic variation and change in Mexican Spanish]. In: *Español Actual* 98, 11-38.
- MARTÍNEZ DE LUNA PÉREZ DE ARRIBA, IÑAKI: Análisis contextual de la revitalización del euskera en el ámbito familiar [Contextual analysis of the revitalization of Euskera in the family environment]. In: *Caplletra. Revista Internacional de Filología* 53, 117-147.
- MÉNDEZ GARCÍA, MARÍA DEL CARMEN/PAVÓN VÁZQUEZ, VÍCTOR: Investigating the coexistence of the mother tongue and the foreign language through teacher collaboration in CLIL contexts: perceptions and practice of the teachers involved in the plurilingual programme in Andalusia. In: *International Journal of Bilingual Education and Bilingualism* 15, 5, 573-592.
- MILIAN I MASSANA, ANTONI (ED.): *Drets lingüístics, de debò? Els drets lingüístics en les actuacions administratives i en determinades activitats supervisades per les administracions* [Language rights, really? Language rights in administrative actions and certain activities supervised by the government]. Barcelona: Generalitat de Catalunya (Departament de Governació i Relacions Institucionals, Institut d'Estudis Autonòmics), 190 p.
- MILIAN-MASSANA, ANTONI (ED.): *Language law and legal challenges in medium-sized language communities. A comparative perspective*. Barcelona: Generalitat de Catalunya (Departament de Governació i Relacions Institucionals, Institut d'Estudis Autonòmics), 300 p.
- MONTEAGUDO, HENRIQUE: Facer país co idioma. Sentido da normalización lingüística [Making country with language. Meaning of linguistic standardization]. A Coruña: Real Academia Galega, 106 p.
- MONTEAGUDO, HENRIQUE: Sociolingüística galega. Problemas e pescudas [Galician sociolinguistics. Problems and research]. In: *Treballs de Sociolingüística Catalana* 22, 271-286 [http://publicacions.iec.cat/repository/pdf/00000191/00000076.pdf].
- MONTEAGUDO, HENRIQUE/ALONSO PINTOS, SERAFIN: Que lusofonía para Galicia? [What lusophony for Galicia?]. In: *Grial* 193, 77-85.
- MONTOYA ABAT, BRAULI/MAS I MIRALLES, ANTONI: La transmissió familiar en les llengües recessives i la revernacularització [Family transmission of recessive languages and revernacularization]. In: *Caplletra. Revista Internacional de Filología* 53, 108-116.

- MONTOYA ABAT, BRAULI/MAS I MIRALLES, ANTONI: Language teaching and family linguistic transmission: two correlative factors in the Valencian Region (Catalan vs. Spanish)? In: *Sociolinguistic Studies* 6, 1, 45-65.
- MORENO FERNÁNDEZ, FRANCISCO: Sociolingüística cognitiva: proposiciones, escolios y debates [Cognitive Sociolinguistics: propositions, scholia and debates]. Madrid: Iberoamericana/Frankfurt am Main: Vervuert, 302 p.
- MORRIS, DELYTH: The role of the family in the revitalization of a minority language. In: *Caplletra. Revista Internacional de Filología* 53, 149-165.
- MOYA CORRAL, JUAN ANTONIO: *Perdido*. Resultados de la terminación *-ido* en el corpus PRESEEA-Granada [*Perdido* (lost). Results of the ending *-ido* in the corpus PRESEEA-Granada]. In: *Revista de Filología de la Universidad de La Laguna* 30, 111-130.
- NAVAS SANCHEZ-ÉLEZ, MARIA VICTORIA (2011): El barranqueño, un modelo de lenguas en contacto [Barranqueño, a model of languages in contact]. Madrid: Editorial Complutense, 319 p.
- ÓMURCHADHA, NOEL P.: Emerging target varieties of Irish as a result of Iris language planning. In: *Caplletra. Revista Internacional de Filología* 53, 193-209.
- PALAU I PUIG, CARLES: Experiències per a l'extensió de l'ús del català en l'educació en el lleure. El Taller d'educació per la llengua [Experiences for spreading the use of Catalan in the leisure education. The education for language workshops]. In: *Treballs de Sociolingüística Catalana* 22, 137-145 [<http://publicacions.iec.cat/repository/pdf/00000191/00000063.pdf>].
- PÉREZ-CAÑADO, MARÍA LUISA: CLIL research in Europe: past, present, and future. In: *International Journal of Bilingual Education and Bilingualism* 15, 3, 315-341.
- POGGESCHI, GIOVANNI: The Use of Regional and Minority Languages in Public Administration and the Undertakings of Article 10 of the European Charter for Regional or Minority Languages. In: *Revista de Llengua i Dret* 57, 163-205.
- PÖLL, BERNHARD: Situaciones pluricéntricas en comparación: el español frente a otras lenguas pluricéntricas [Pluricentric situations compared: Spanish compared to other pluricentric languages]. In: Lebsanft, F./Mihatsch, W./Polzin-Haumann (Eds.), 29-45.
- PRADILLA CARDONA, MIQUEL ÀNGEL: Coneixements, usos i representacions socials de la llengua catalana el 2010 segons les dades de *El baròmetre de la comunicació i la cultura*. Primeres estimacions [Knowledge, uses and social representations of Catalan in 2010 according to data from *El baròmetre de la comunicació i la cultura*. Initial estimates]. In *Estudis Romànics* 34, 347-365.
- PRADILLA, MIQUEL ÀNGEL/TORRES-PLA, JOAQUIM: Característiques demolingüístiques dels joves de Catalunya a finals de la primera dècada del segle XXI [Demolingüistic characteristics of young people in Catalonia at the end of the first decade of the century]. In: *Treballs de Sociolingüística Catalana* 22, 119-134 [<http://publicacions.iec.cat/repository/pdf/00000191/00000062.pdf>].
- RAMALLO, FERNANDO F.: El gallego en la familia: entre la producció y la reproducció [Galician in the family: Between production and reproduction]. In: *Caplletra. Revista Internacional de Filología* 53, 167-191.
- REAL ACADEMIA GALEGA (Ed.) (2011): Mapa sociolingüístico de Galicia 2004. Vol. III: Actitudes lingüísticas en Galicia [Sociolinguistic map of Galicia 2004. Vol. III: Language attitudes in Galicia]. A Coruña: Real Academia Galega, 509 p.
- REGUEIRA, XOSÉ LUÍS: Autenticidade e calidade da lingua: purismo e planificación lingüística no galego actual [Authenticity and quality of language: purism and language planning in present-day Galician]. In: *Estudos de Lingüística Galega* 4, 187-201 [<http://www.usc.es/revistas/index.php/elg/article/view/410/407>].
- REGUEIRA, XOSÉ LUÍS: Oralidades: reflexións sobre a lingua falada no século XXI [Oralidades: reflections on the language spoken in the twenty-first century]. A Coruña: Real Academia Galega, 68 p.

- RODRÍGUEZ CADENA, YOLANDA: Las investigaciones sociolingüísticas en Colombia [Sociolinguistic research in Colombia]. In: *Español Actual* 98, 71-96.
- RODRÍGUEZ SALGADO, LAURA: Mantenimiento lingüístico y cultural de las comunidades inmigrantes: una visión desde Vigo [Linguistic and cultural preservation of the immigrant community: a view from Vigo]. In: *Lengua y migración* 4, 1, 77-98.
- RODRÍGUEZ VALLVERDÚ, JUDITH: Joves i ràdio: l'experiència del Grup Flaix [Youth and the radio: the Group Flash Experience]. In: *Treballs de Sociolingüística Catalana* 22, 189-197. [<http://publicacions.iec.cat/repository/pdf/00000191/00000069.pdf>]
- RUITIÑA TESTA, CRISTÓBAL: La llingua asturiana na televisión autonómica: presencia, audiencia y estándar [The Asturian language in the autonomous television: presence, audience and standard]. In: *Lletres Asturianas* 106, 229-246.
- RUPÉREZ, JAVIER/FERNÁNDEZ VÍTORES, DAVID: El español en las relaciones internacionales [Spanish in international relations]. Madrid: Fundación Telefónica, 143 p.
- SAGARDIA IRAUNDEGI, ODEI/SUSPERREGI OLAIZOLA, IZARO: Programes per promoure l'ús del basc en l'àmbit del temps lliure infantil i juvenil [Programmes to promote the leisure use of Basque among children]. In: *Treballs de Sociolingüística Catalana* 22, 171-175 [<http://publicacions.iec.cat/repository/pdf/00000191/00000067.pdf>].
- SALABURU, PELLO/ALBERDI, XABIER: The Challenges of a Bilingual Society in the Basque Country. Reno: University of Nevada (Center for Basque Studies), 222 p.
- SAMPER PADILLA, JOSÉ ANTONIO: La sociolingüística en España [Sociolinguistics in Spain]. In: *Español Actual* 98, 39-70.
- SAN JUAN, ESTEBAN: El marco interpretativo de la red social [The interpretive framework of the social network]. In: *Revista de Filología de la Universidad de La Laguna* 30, 131-154.
- SASTRE, BÀRBARA: Integració lingüística de la població alemanya resident a Mallorca [Linguistic integration of the resident German population in Mallorca]. In: *Treballs de Sociolingüística Catalana* 22, 249-269 [<http://publicacions.iec.cat/repository/pdf/00000191/00000075.pdf>].
- SINNER, CARSTEN: La unidad de la lengua: ¿solo ha de mirarse en el habla de las personas cultas? [The unity of the language: Must it only be viewed in the speech of educated people?]. In: Lebsanft, F./Mihatsch, W./Polzin-Haumann (Eds.), 47-70.
- SOLÉ CAMARDONS, JOAN: Com es poden caracteritzar els usos lingüístics? [How can language uses be characterized?]. In *Llengua i ús* 51, 23-28 [<http://www.raco.cat/index.php/LlenguaUs/article/view/260893>].
- SOLER CARBONELL, JOSEP: Els reptes de les llengües mitjanes a Catalunya i Estònia en l'era global. Una perspectiva comparada de les ideologies lingüístiques dels seus parlants
- SOUTO GONZALEZ, MARTA: Duplo R. Experiencia de dinamización lingüística para a poboación xuvenil viguesa [Duplo R. A language promotion experience among the young people of Vigo]. In: *Treballs de Sociolingüística Catalana* 22, 163-169 [<http://publicacions.iec.cat/repository/pdf/00000191/00000066.pdf>].
- TIDOR, RAÛL: Joves i televisió: l'experiència de Televisió de Catalunya [Youths and TV: The Television de Catalunya Experience]. In: *Treballs de Sociolingüística Catalana* 22, 219-223. [<http://publicacions.iec.cat/repository/pdf/00000191/00000072.pdf>]
- TORRES-PLA, JOAQUIM: L'evolució dels usos privats a Catalunya del 1997 al 2008 [The evolution of private language uses in Catalonia from 1997 to 2008]. In: *Treballs de Sociolingüística Catalana* 22, 27-40. [<http://publicacions.iec.cat/repository/pdf/00000191/00000056.pdf>]
- URLA, JACQUELINE: Reclaiming Basque: Language, nation, and cultural activism. Reno: University of Nevada Press, 292 p.
- VÁZQUEZ VILLANUEVA, GRACIANA: Galicia-Argentina y cómo gestionar la diversidad lingüística: las lenguas en las leyes sobre los servicios de comunicación audiovisual [Galicia-Argentina and how to manage linguistic diversity: languages in legislation on audiovisual media services]. In:

- Estudos de Lingüística Galega 4, 131-148. [<http://www.usc.es/revistas/index.php/elg/article/view/407/404>]
- VILA I MORENO, F. XAVIER (Ed.): Posar-hi la base: usos i aprenentatges lingüístics en el domini català [Placing the base: uses and language learning in the Catalan domain]. Barcelona: Institut d'Estudis Catalans, 112 p.
- VILA I ROS, DAVID: Català a la carta: tria la teva aventura lingüística [Catalan on demand: choose your linguistic adventure]. Sabadell: Setzevents, 113 p.
- VILLENNA PONSODA, JUAN ANDRÉS: La investigación sociolingüística de la comunidad de habla: el origen inconformista de la dialectología social [The sociolinguistic research of the speech community: the nonconformist origin of social dialectology]. In: Revista de Filología de la Universidad de La Laguna 30, 155-176.
- VIRKEL, ANA E./IUN, CLAUDIA M.: Documentos patagónicos del siglo XIX. Multilingüismo y conflicto lingüístico [Patagonian nineteenth-century documents. Multilingualism and linguistic conflict]. In: Revista Internacional de Lingüística Iberoamericana (RILI) 20, 179-191.
- ZAJÍCOVÁ, LENKA: La Ley de Lenguas paraguaya de 2010: evolución y análisis [The Paraguayan Languages Act of 2010: Evolution and analysis]. In: Revista Internacional de Lingüística Iberoamericana (RILI) 19, 109-126.
- ZAMORA SALAMANCA, FRANCISCO JOSE: El español general y las traducciones literarias. Un decenio (1933-1942) [Standard Spanish and the literary translations. A decade (1933-1942)]. In: Lebsanft, F./Mihatsch, W./Polzin-Haumann (Eds.), 229-254.
- ZIMMERMANN, KLAUS: Diccionarios, identidad e ideología lingüística. Una reseña y evaluación comparativa del *Diccionario del español de México* y del *Diccionario de mexicanismos* [Dictionaries, identity and linguistic ideology. A review and comparative assessment of *Diccionario del español de México* and *Diccionario de mexicanismos*]. In: Revista Internacional de Lingüística Iberoamericana (RILI) 19, 167-181.
- ZIMMERMANN, KLAUS: Jugendsprache und Sprachwandel: Sprachkreativität, Varietätengese, Varietätentransition und Generationenidentität. In: Neuland, Eva (Ed.): Sprache der Generationen. Mannheim/Zürich: Dudenverlag, 232-253.

FO

- GUDIJKSEN, ASGERD: Andre opponent [The second critic's comments in Jógván í Lon Jacobsen's doctoral defence]. In: Maal og Minne 1, 124-134.
- JACOBSEN, JÓGVAN I LON: Doktorandens svar til opponentene [The defender's answer to the opponents]. In: Maal og Minne 1, 134-148.
- JACOBSEN, JÓGVAN I LON: "Hví tosa vit viðhvørt – og snakka viðhvørt? – um málvariatión í føroyskum". [On language variation in Faroese] In: Eyðun Andreassen/Malan Johannesen/Anfinnur Johansen/Turið Sigurðardóttir (Eds.): Malunarmót. Heiðursrit til Maluna Marnersdóttir. Tórshavn: Fróðskapur, 124-142.
- JACOBSEN, JÓGVAN I LON: Ærligt talt, who cares. En sociolingvistisk undersøgelse af holdninger til og brug af importord og afløsningsord i færøsk [A sociolinguistic project on attitudes to and use of import words and replacement words in Faroese]. (Moderne importord i språka i Norden XIII.) Oslo: Novus. 324 p.
- PETERSEN, HJALMAR P.: Føroyskt-danskt málamót. Prosessir og úrslit [The meeting of Faroese and Danish]. In: Turið Sigurðardóttir/Magnús Snædal (Eds.): Frændafundur 7. Tórshavn: Fróðskapur, 127-145.
- TORP, ARNE: Første opponent [The first critic's comments in Jógván í Lon Jacobsen's doctoral defence]. In: Maal og Minne 1, 111-123.

FR

- ABOULOU, CAMILLE-ROGER: Les français populaires d'Afrique. Paris: L'Harmattan (Collection Côte d'Ivoire), 216 p.
- ADAMI, HERVE/ANDRE, VIRGINIE: Vers le Français Langue d'Intégration et d'Insertion (FL2I). Dans: Les migrants face aux langues des pays d'accueil (Acquisition en milieu naturel et formation). Villeneuve d'Ascq: Presses universitaires du Septentrion (Collection Savoirs mieux), 277-291.
- ADAMI, HERVE/LECLERCQ, VERONIQUE (Eds): Les migrants face aux langues des pays d'accueil. Acquisition en milieu naturel et formation. Villeneuve d'Ascq: Presses universitaires du Septentrion (Collection Savoirs mieux), 292 p.
- ADAMI, HERVE/LECLERCQ, VERONIQUE: Introduction: Les adultes migrant face aux langues des pays d'accueil. Dans: Les migrants face aux langues des pays d'accueil (Acquisition en milieu naturel et formation). Villeneuve d'Ascq: Presses universitaires du Septentrion (Collection Savoirs mieux), 9-22.
- AKISSI BOUTIN, BEATRICE: Le français en Afrique: le rôle de Paul Wald. Dans: Langage et Société 142, 33-46.
- ALEN GARABATO, CARMEN: Les romanistes face à l'émergence d'une « nouvelle langue »: le galicien. Dans: Revue des Langues Romanes 116, 179-197.
- ALESSANDRIN, ARNAUD: Aux frontières du genre. Paris: L'Harmattan (Collection Logiques sociales), 162 p.
- ALLOUCHE, VICTOR: Approche interprétative des discours de presse. Paris: L'Harmattan, 284 p.
- ANCIAX, FREDERIC/JEANNOT-FOURCAUD, BEATRICE: L'informel dans l'éducation de l'enfant. Le cas de l'alternance codique en Guadeloupe. Dans: Revue française d'éducation comparée 8, 144-163.
- ANCIAX, FREDERIC: Vers une didactique de l'alternance codique en éducation aux Antilles françaises. Dans: Spécificités et diversité des interactions didactiques. Paris: Éditions Riveneuve, 97-112.
- AUBRY, LAURENCE/TURPIN, BEATRICE: Victor Klemperer (Repenser le langage totalitaire). Paris: Éditions du CNRS, 349 p.
- AUGER, JULIE/VILLENEUVE, ANNE-JOSE: L'épenthèse vocalique en picard et en français. Dans: Études de linguistique gallo-romane. Saint-Denis: Presses Universitaires de Vincennes, 87-101.
- AUZANNEAU, MICHELLE/JULLIARD, CAROLINE (DIRS.): Jeunes et parlers jeunes: des catégories en question. Langage et Société 141. Paris: Maison des Sciences de l'Homme, 166 p.
- AUZANNEAU, MICHELLE/JULLIARD, CAROLINE: Jeunes et parlers jeunes: catégories et catégorisations. Dans: Langage et Société 141, 5-20.
- AUZANNEAU, MICHELLE/LECLERE-MESSEBEL, MALORY/JUILLARD, CAROLINE: Élaboration et théâtralisation de catégorisations sociolinguistiques en discours, dans une séance de formation continue. La catégorie "jeunes" en question. Dans: Langage et Société 141, 47-69.
- AYRES-BENNETT, WENDY: La Contribution des remarqueurs à une histoire générale de la grammaire française. Dans: Vers une histoire générale de la grammaire française: Matériaux et perspectives. Paris: Honoré Champion, 61-78.
- BALSIGER, CLAUDINE/BETRIX KÖHLER, DOMINIQUE/DE PIETRO, JEAN-FRANÇOIS/PERREGAUX, CHRISTIANE (DIRS.): Éveil aux langues et approches plurielles. De la formation des enseignants aux pratiques de classe. Paris: L'Harmattan, 461 p.
- BALSIGER, CLAUDINE/BETRIX KÖHLER, DOMINIQUE/PIETRO, (DE) JEAN-FRANÇOIS/PERREGAUX, CHRISTIANE (DIRS.): Éveil aux langues et approches plurielles (De la formation des enseignants aux pratiques de classe). Paris: L'Harmattan (Collection Espaces discursifs), 466 p.
- BERNARDOT, MARC (DIR.): Reconstructions identitaires et résistances. Dans: Asylon(s) 9. Paris: [En ligne], url : <http://www.reseau-terra.eu/rubrique278.html>.
- BIGOT, VIOLAIN/VASSEUR, MARITE: Variations langagières en contexte scolaire pluriculturel: quelle dynamique pour la socialisation langagière des élèves ? Dans: Hétérogénéité et variation.

- Perspectives sociolinguistiques, didactiques et anthropologiques. Paris: Michel Houdiard, 136-149.
- BISHOP, MARIE-FRANCE//JOLE, PATRICK: Et si l'on parlait des récits.... Dans: Le français aujourd'hui 179, 3-8.
- BLANCHET, PHILIPPE/KEBBAS, MALIKA/KARA, ATTIKA-YASMINE (DIRS.): Cahiers Internationaux de Sociolinguistique 2. 'Pluralité linguistique et démarche de recherche. Vers une socio-linguistique complexifiée'. Paris: L'Harmattan, 122 p.
- BLANCHET, PHILIPPE: La linguistique de terrain. Méthode et théorie. Une approche ethnosociolinguistique de la complexité. Deuxième édition. Rennes: Presses universitaires de Rennes, 194 p.
- BLUMENTHAL, PETER/PFÄNDER, STEFAN (EDS.): Actes du Colloque Convergences, divergences et la question de la norme en Afrique francophone. Le français en Afrique 27. Nice: Université de Nice Sophia Antipolis, 228 p.
- BOUDEBIA-BAALA, AFAF: Langue et identité. La place du français et de l'anglais dans le conflit sociolinguistique algérien: Représentations d'enseignants de français dans le sud algérien. Dans: Synergies Royaume-Uni et Irlande 5, Sylva les Moulins: Gerflint, 265-277, url : <http://ressources-cla.univ-fcomte.fr/gerflint/RU-Irlande5/boudebias.pdf>
- BOUDEBIA-BAALA, AFAF: Pour une prise en compte des particularités régionales dans l'étude de la situation sociolinguistique en Algérie: les représentations du français dans le Sud algérien. Le cas du Souf. Dans: Langues et médias en Méditerranée. Paris: L'Harmattan, 103-111.
- BOUDREAU, ANNETTE: Discours et idéologies linguistiques. Les minorités linguistiques au Canada ou comment être francophone autrement. Dans: Les Cahiers de linguistique. Revue de sociolinguistique et de sociologie de la langue française 38-2, 'Construction des connaissances sociolinguistiques. Du terrain au positionnement théorique'. Fernelmont: Éditions modulaires européennes, 9-36.
- BOURSE, MICHEL (COORD.): Communication et discours politiques: actualités et perspectives. Dans: Signes, Discours et Sociétés 5. Galatasaray/Ovidius de Constanta/Turku/Nantes: [En ligne] : url : <http://www.revue-signes.info/sommaire.php?id=1528>.
- BOUTET, JOSIANE (DIR.): Psychologie sociale et sociolinguistique: la figure de Paul Wald. Langage et Société 142. Paris: Maison des Sciences de l'Homme, 180 p.
- BOYER, HENRY/PENNER, HEDY: Le Paraguay bilingue/El Paraguay bilingüe. Paris: Le Harmattan, 276 p.
- BOYER, HENRY: Singularité(s) de la sociolinguistique du domaine catalan. Un repérage épistémologique. Dans: Histoire Épistémologie Langage 34, II, 29-41.
- BRETEGNIER, AUDE: (S')ouvrir à l'interaction didactique ? Une réflexion sur la notion d'« Interaction didactique » dans le champ de la formation linguistique en contextes d'insertion. Dans: Spécificités et diversité des interactions didactiques. Paris: Éditions Riveneuve, 233-248.
- BRETEGNIER, AUDE: « Réflexivité » comme compétence professionnelle des enseignants/formateurs de langue(s)? Dans: Formation et professionnalisation des enseignants de langues. Paris: DILTEC/CIEP, 55-67, url : <http://www.univ-paris3.fr/colloque-ficel-diltec-ea-2288-182882.kjsp>
- BRETEGNIER, AUDE: Rapports aux langues, relations aux langues: une histoire interactionnelle. Dans: Hétérogénéité et variation. Perspectives sociolinguistiques, didactiques et anthropologiques. Paris: Michel Houdiard, 196-206.
- BRETON, PHILIPPE: Paroles et silences des exécuteurs de masse. Dans: Victor Klemperer (Repenser le langage totalitaire). Paris: Éditions du CNRS, 107-118.
- BULOT, THIERRY/COMBES, NICOLAS (DIRS.): Discriminations, identités, altérité, langues. Paris: L'Harmattan (Collection Espaces Discursifs), 140 p.
- BULOT, THIERRY/FEUSSI, VALENTIN (DIRS.): Normes, urbanités et émergences plurilingues (Parlers (de) jeunes francophones). Paris: L'Harmattan (Collection Espaces Discursifs), 264 p.
- BULOT, THIERRY/FEUSSI, VALENTIN: Parlers (de) jeunes en situations urbaines francophones (Circulation des normes partagées et émergences de normes spécifiques). Dans: Normes, urbanités et

- émergences plurilingues *Parlers (de) jeunes francophones*. Paris: L'Harmattan (Collection *Espaces Discursifs*), 5-21.
- BUTLER, JUDITH: Postface. Dans: *La face cachée du genre (Langage et pouvoir des normes)*. Paris: Presses Sorbonne Nouvelle, 145-150.
- CADDEO, SANDRINE/ROUBAUD, MARIE-NOËLLE/ROUQUIER, MAGALIE/SABIO, FREDERIC (DIRS.): *Penser les langues avec Claire Blanche-Benveniste*. Aix-en-Provence: Presses de l'Université de Provence, 256 p.
- CADET, LUCILE/GUERIN, EMMANUELLE (EDS.): *Le français aujourd'hui*, n° 176, 'FLM, FLE, FLS, au delà des catégories'. Paris: Armand Colin, 144 p.
- CALVET, LOUIS-JEAN: *Des frontières et des langues. Entretien avec Thierry Paquot*. Dans: *Hermès* 63, 2, 51-56.
- CARETTE, EMMANUELLE/CARTON, FRANCIS/VLAD, MONICA (DIRS.): *Diversités culturelles et enseignement du français dans le monde (Le projet CECA)*. Grenoble: Presses universitaires de Grenoble, 263 p.
- CAUSA, MARIELLA/GALIGANI, STEPHANIE/VLAD, MONICA (EDS.): *Formation et professionnalisation des enseignants de langues*. Paris: DILTEC/CIEP, 232 p., url : <http://www.univ-paris3.fr/colloque-ficel-diltec-ea-2288-182882.kjsp>
- CHETCUTI, NATACHA/GRECO, LUCA: *La face cachée du genre (Langage et pouvoir des normes)*. Paris: Presses Sorbonne Nouvelle, 157 p.
- CHETCUTI, NATACHA/GRECO, LUCA: *Théories féministes, théories linguistiques et enjeux catégoriels*. Dans: *La face cachée du genre (Langage et pouvoir des normes)*. Paris: Presses Sorbonne Nouvelle, 9-22.
- CHETCUTI, NATACHA: *La nomination de soi, entre catégorisation et intelligibilité: penser le genre*. Dans: *La face cachée du genre (Langage et pouvoir des normes)*. Paris: Presses Sorbonne Nouvelle, 105-122.
- CHNANE-DAVIN, FATIMA/FELIX, CHRISTINE/ROUBAUD, MARIE-NOËLLE (DIRS.): *Le français langue seconde en milieu scolaire français (Le projet CECA en France)*. Grenoble: Presses universitaires de Grenoble, 216 p.
- COIANIZ, ALAIN/FIOUX, PAULE (EDS.): *Ancrages identitaires dans l'océan Indien (La Réunion, Madagascar, Mayotte, Les Comores, Maurice)*. Paris: L'Harmattan (Collection *Langue et Parole*), 312 p.
- COLOMBAT, BERNARD/FOURNIER JEAN-MICHEL/RABY, VALERIE (EDS): *Vers une histoire générale de la grammaire française: Matériaux et perspectives*. Paris: Honoré Champion, 895 p.
- COMBES, ÉLODIE/ARMAND, FRANÇOISE/LORY, MARIE-PAULE: *Quand les élèves animent des activités d'Éveil aux langues*. Dans: *Éveil aux langues et approches plurielles. De la formation des enseignants aux pratiques de classe*. Paris: L'Harmattan, 139-158.
- COMBES, NICOLAS/BULOT, THIERRY : *Introduction. Citoyenneté et intervention: Correspondance(s) entre recherche & art ou une autre façon de penser la migration en Europe*. Dans: *Discriminations, identités, altérité, langues*. Paris: L'Harmattan (Collection *Espaces Discursifs*), 5-15.
- CORBET, ALICE: *Femmes réfugiées, un enjeu des camps: l'exemple sahraoui*. Dans: *Asylon(s)* 9. [En ligne], url : <http://www.reseau-terra.eu/article1247.html>.
- COSTA-FERNANDEZ, ELAINE/LESCARRET, ODETTE: *De la diversité linguistique aux pratiques culturelles*. Paris: L'Harmattan (Collection *Espaces interculturels*), 256 p.
- COSTE, DANIEL/DE PIETRO, JEAN-FRANÇOIS/MOORE, DANIELE: *Hymes et le palimpseste de la compétence de communication. Tours, détours et retours en didactique des langues*. Dans: *Langage et Société* 139, 103-123.
- DEMBIENSKA, MAGDALENA: *Vivre ensemble dans la diversité culturelle (Europe centrale et orientale après 1989)*. Rennes: Presses universitaires de Rennes (Collection *Essais*), 252 p.
- DEMOUGIN, FRANÇOISE/SAUVAGE, JEREMY (DIRS.): *La construction identitaire à l'école (Perspectives linguistiques et plurielles)*. Paris: L'Harmattan (Collection *Enfance et langages*), 430 p.

- DERVIN, FRED/PAVEAU, MARIE-ANNE (COORDS.): Quelle place pour les objets dans les sciences du langage et les sciences de la communication ? Dans: Synergies Pays Riverains de la Baltique, 9. Sylvains les Moulins: Gerflint, 150 p., url : <http://ressources-cla.univ-fcomte.fr/gerflint/Baltique9/baltique9.html>
- DIA PIAZZA, SALVATORE: Mafia, langage, identité. Paris: L'Harmattan (Collection Harmattan Italia), 92 p.
- DISTER, ANNE/MOREAU, MARIE-LOUISE (DIRS.): Réforme de l'orthographe française - Craintes, attentes et réactions des citoyens. Glottopol, 19. Mont-Saint-Aignan : url : http://www.univ-rouen.fr/dyalang/glottopol/numero_19.htm, 163 p.
- DORAIS, LOUIS-JACQUES/EL MOUNTASSIR, ABDALLAH (DIRS.): L'enseignement des langues vernaculaires: défis linguistiques, méthodologiques et socio-économiques. Paris: L'Harmattan, 294 p.
- DREYFUS MARTINE/PRIEUR JEAN-MARIE (EDS.): Hétérogénéité et variation. Perspectives sociolinguistiques, didactiques et anthropologiques. Paris: Michel Houdiard, 372 p.
- DUBAR, CLAUDE: Catégorisation sociale et position du locuteur dans l'entretien: l'apport de Paul Wald à l'analyse sociologique du discours. Dans: Langage et Société 142, 85-94.
- DUFOUR, FRANÇOISE/ROSIER, LAURENCE (EDS.): 'Analyse du discours à la française : continuités et reconfigurations' (Langage et société 140). Paris: Maison des sciences de l'homme, 170 p.
- EHRHART SABINE: L'écologie dans les langues de contact. Paris: L'Harmattan (Collection Sociolinguistique), 250 p.
- ELALOUF, MARIE-LAURE (ED.): 'Les connaissances cachées développées par la lecture et l'écriture électronique extrascolaires' (Études de Linguistique Appliquée 166, 2). Paris: Klinksieck, 116 p.
- ELALOUF, MARIE-LAURE: Lecture sur écran et écriture enquête chez les élèves de 15 ans. Dans: Études de Linguistique Appliquée 166, 2, 183-198.
- EVARD, JEAN-LUC: L'intelligence totalitaire. Brève contribution à sa généalogie. Dans: Victor Klemperer (Repenser le langage totalitaire). Paris: Éditions du CNRS, 35-44.
- EXTRAMANIA, CLAIRE: Les politiques linguistiques concernant les adultes migrants: une perspective européenne. Dans: Les migrants face aux langues des pays d'accueil (Acquisition en milieu naturel et formation). Villeneuve d'Ascq: Presses universitaires du Septentrion (Collection Savoirs mieux), 135-152.
- FARMER, DIANE/GOHARD-RADENKOVIC, ALINE/SETIEN, MARIA LUISA/VEILLETTE, JOSIANE: Comment l'école construit-elle l'élève migrant dans les milieux peu exposés historiquement à la diversité? Dans: Immigration hors des grands centres. Enjeux, politiques et pratiques dans cinq États fédéraux. Paris: L'Harmattan, 171-196.
- FAYE, JEAN-PIERRE: Langages totalitaires, la crise, la guerre. Dans: Victor Klemperer (Repenser le langage totalitaire). Paris: Éditions du CNRS, 17-34.
- FERAL, (DE) CAROLE: "Parlers jeunes" : une utile invention ? Dans: Langage et Société 141, 21-46.
- FERAL, JOSETTE (DIR.): Pratiques performatives. Body Remix. Rennes: Presses universitaires de Rennes (PUR), en coédition avec les Presses de l'université du Québec, 354 p.
- GADET, FRANÇOISE (DIR.): 'Construction des connaissances sociolinguistiques. Du terrain au positionnement théorique' (Les Cahiers de linguistique. Revue de sociolinguistique et de sociologie de la langue française 38, 2). Fernelmont: Éditions modulaires européennes, 191 p.
- GADET, FRANÇOISE/LUDWIG, RALPH/MONDADA, LORENZA/PFÄNDER, STEFAN/SIMON, ANNE-CATHERINE: CIEL_F: choix épistémologiques et réalisations empiriques d'un grand corpus de français parlé. Dans: Revue Française de Linguistique Appliquée XVII, 1, 39-54.
- GADET, FRANÇOISE: Une rencontre inachevée : la sociolinguistique de la langue et la syntaxe du français parlé. Dans: Penser les langues avec Claire Blanche-Benveniste, Aix-en-Provence: Presses de l'Université de Provence, 35-43.
- GALATANU, OLGA/COZMA, ANA-MARIA/BELLACHHAB, ABDELHADI (COORD.): La force des mots: valeurs et violence dans les interactions verbales. Dans: Signes, Discours et Sociétés, 8. Galatasa-

- ray/Ovidius de Constanta/Turku/Nantes : [En ligne], url : <http://www.revue-signes.info/sommaire.php?id=2390>.
- GALIGANI, STEPHANIE: Sur le chemin du plurilinguisme : itinéraire d'une sociolinguiste. Entretien avec Jacqueline Billiez. Dans: *L'Autre* 13, 3, 255-261.
- GARCIA, LAURENCE: Le français au Cap-Vert (Contribution à l'histoire de l'enseignement-apprentissage du français). Paris: L'Harmattan (Collection Éducation comparée), 294 p.
- GARRIC, NATHALIE/LONGHI, JULIEN: L'analyse de corpus face à l'hétérogénéité des données : d'une difficulté méthodologique à une nécessité épistémologique. Dans: *Langages* 187, 3, 3-11.
- GASQUET-CYRUS, MEDERIC: Des théories sociolinguistiques à une théorie du langage : lectures d'Henri Meschonnic. Dans: *Les Cahiers de linguistique. Revue de sociolinguistique et de sociologie de la langue française* 38, 2, 89-110.
- GASQUET-CYRUS, MEDERIC: Hétérogénéité, catégorisation et description linguistique : de l'accent "du Midi" aux accents du sud de la France. Dans: *Hétérogénéité et variation. Perspectives sociolinguistiques, didactiques et anthropologiques*. Paris: Michel Houdiard, 50-65.
- GASQUET-CYRUS, MEDERIC: Quand rire, c'est faire. Dans: *La corporalité du langage. Multimodalité, discours et écriture*. Aix-en-Provence: Presses Universitaires de Provence, 107-133.
- GHILS, PAUL: Le langage est-il logique? De la raison universelle aux diversités culturelles. Paris: L'Harmattan (Collection Academia), 160 p.
- GOHARD-RADENKOVIC, ALINE/VEILLETTE, JOSIANE/FARMER, DIANE: Politiques des langues et leurs effets sur l'intégration des étrangers dans des contextes de côtoïement linguistique entre majoritaire et minoritaire(s). Dans: *Immigration hors des grands centres. Enjeux, politiques et pratiques dans cinq États fédéraux*. Paris: L'Harmattan, 197-213.
- GOÏ, CECILE (DIR.): Quelles recherches qualitatives en sciences humaines? (Approches interdisciplinaires de la diversité). Paris: L'Harmattan (Collection Espaces discursifs), 146 p.
- GONAC'H, JEANNE/SEELI, JULIA/LEDEGEN, GUDRUN/BLONDEL, MARION: Les contacts du français, du créole et de la LSF dans les écrits-sms. Dans: *CLAIX* 24, 171-186.
- GRECO, LUCA: Un soi pluriel: la présentation de soi dans les ateliers Drag King. Dans: *La face cachée du genre (Langage et pouvoir des normes)*. Paris: Presses Sorbonne Nouvelle, 63-84.
- GRINSHUPUN, YANA/NYEE-DOGGEN, JUDITH (EDS.): Regards croisés sur la langue française: usages, pratiques, histoire. *Mélanges en l'honneur de Sonia Branca-Rosoff*. Paris: Presses Sorbonne Nouvelle, 233 p.
- GUEMIER, MARIE-CECILE/RIVIERE, VERONIQUE (COORD.): Pratiques de formation à la lecture-écriture des adultes en parcours d'insertion. *Enjeux institutionnels et didactiques (Lidil 45)*. Grenoble: Université de Grenoble, 194 p.
- GUZY-BURGMAN, EVELYNE: La langue du jihad à la lumière de TTI: une approche rhétorique. Dans: Victor Klemperer (*Repenser le langage totalitaire*). Paris: Éditions du CNRS, 229-240.
- HALL, DAMIEN: Vers un Nouvel Atlas Linguistique de la France: aspects de méthodologie sociolinguistique et dialectologique. Dans: *Actes du 3^e Congrès Mondial de Linguistique Française*. Lyon: EDP Sciences, 2171-2189.
- HAXHIAJ, LIANDA: L'albanais, une langue en mouvement (Dynamique de la variation sociolinguistique). Paris: L'Harmattan, 266 p.
- HAZAËL-MASSIEUX, MARIE-CHRISTINE: Les créoles à base française. Paris: Ophrys (Collection L'essentiel français), 176 p.
- HICKMANN, MAYA: Diversité des langues et acquisition du langage: espace et temporalité chez l'enfant. Dans: *Langages* 188, 25-39.
- HUËT, ROMAIN: La fabrique de l'éthique (Les nouvelles promesses des entreprises). Paris: CNRS Editions (Collection CNRS Alpha), 280 p.
- IDELSON, BERNARD/LEDEGEN, GUDRUN: Départementalisation et situation socio-linguistique mahoraise. *Analyse comparative de discours de presse : Réunion – métropole – Mayotte*. Dans: *Plurilingu-*

- guisme, politique linguistique et éducation. Quels éclairages pour Mayotte? Rouen/Le Havre: Publications des universités de Rouen et du Havre (Collection Dyalang), 259-276.
- JABLONKA, FRANK: « Nous sommes tous des banlieusards »: La sémiotisation périphérique de l'espace-langue arabo-musulman chez Abdelwahab Meddeb. Dans: Discours et sémiotisation de l'espace. Les représentations de la banlieue et de sa jeunesse. Paris: L'Harmattan, 162-181.
- JABLONKA, FRANK: Gramsci reloaded dans la condition postcoloniale: identité nationale et désidentification dans le « linguistic turn ». Dans: Actuel Marx 52, 149-163.
- JABLONKA, FRANK: Linguistique du changement ou changement de la linguistique? Pour une sociolinguistique décomplexée. Dans: Cahiers Internationaux de Sociolinguistique 2, 22-28.
- JOHANN, MICHEL: Sociologie du soi. Essai d'herméneutique appliquée. Rennes: Presses universitaires de Rennes (PUR) (Collection Le sens social), 214 p.
- KACPRZAK, ALICJA: La propagande totalitaire et ses instruments discursifs (le cas de la calomnie et de l'invective). Dans: Victor Klemperer (Repenser le langage totalitaire). Paris: Éditions du CNRS, 119-134.
- KADI, LATIFA/CORTES, JACQUES/AOUADI, SADDEK (COORDS.): De l'oral à l'écrit: Réflexions croisées sur des stratégies d'apprentissage (Synergies Algérie 15). Sylva les Moulins: <http://ressources-cla.univ-fcomte.fr/gerflint/Algerie15/Algerie15.html>, 199 p.
- KOREN, ROSELYNE: Langage et justification implicite de la violence: le cas de l'"amalgame". Dans: Victor Klemperer (Repenser le langage totalitaire). Paris: Éditions du CNRS, 93-106.
- KORTAM, MARIE: Genre, politique et sacré dans les camps des réfugiés palestiniens. Dans: Asylon(s) 9. Paris: <http://www.reseau-terra.eu/article1245.html>.
- KRIEG-PLANQUE, ALICE: Analyser les discours institutionnels. Paris: Armand Colin (Collection Discours et communication), 240 p.
- LACHKAR, ABDENBI (DIR.): Langues et médias en Méditerranée. Paris: L'Harmattan, 242 p.
- LAGORGETTE, DOMINIQUE: La ou les pétroleuses? Du politique au sexuel, et retour. Dans: La face cachée du genre (Langage et pouvoir des normes). Paris: Presses Sorbonne Nouvelle, 39-62.
- LAMIZET, BERNARD: Sémiotique du totalitarisme. Dans: Victor Klemperer (Repenser le langage totalitaire). Paris: Éditions du CNRS, 45-58.
- LARROQUE, JIMENA: Quel modèle d'intégration des migrants pour des « nationalismes périphériques » en Espagne ? Une analyse comparée entre la Catalogne et le Pays Basque. Dans: Asylon(s) 9. Paris: [En ligne], url : <http://www.reseau-terra.eu/article1243.html>.
- LE LIEVRE, FRANÇOISE: "Le bon accent anglais, c'est celui du dictionnaire". Représentations et perception de l'accent anglais en France: la prégnance de la norme. Dans: Hétérogénéité et variation. Perspectives sociolinguistiques, didactiques et anthropologiques. Paris: Édition Michel Houard, 295-309.
- LEBON-EYQUEM, MYLENE/BULOT, THIERRY/LEDEGEN, GUDRUN (DIRS): Ségrégation, Normes et discrimination(s) (Sociolinguistique urbaine et migration). Fernelmont: Éditions Modulaires Européennes & Intercommunications (Collections Proximités), 254 p.
- LECLERCQ, VERONIQUE: La formation des migrants en France depuis l'alphabétisation des années 60. Dans: Les migrants face aux langues des pays d'accueil (Acquisition en milieu naturel et formation). Villeneuve d'Ascq: Presses universitaires du Septentrion (Collection Savoirs mieux), 173-196.
- LEDEGEN, GUDRUN: Peut-on rire du chikungunya? Analyse d'un spectacle de Thierry Jardinot à l'apogée de la crise sanitaire à La Réunion. Dans: Chikungunya: la méditation d'une crise. Presse, Humour, Communication publique. Fernelmont: E.M.E. & Intercommunications (Collection Proximités – Sciences du Langage), 91-120.
- LEDEGEN, GUDRUN: Prédicats "flottants" entre le créole acrolectal et le français à La Réunion: exploration d'une zone ambiguë. Dans: Systèmes prédictifs des langues en contact. Paris: CNRS Éditions (Sciences du langage), 251-270.

- LEDEGEN, GUDRUN: Tchat – sms – oral: les « petits mots » des jeunes à La Réunion. Dans: Normes, urbanités et émergences plurilingues: Parlers (de) jeunes francophones. Paris: L'Harmattan, 45-66.
- LEFORT, JULIE: Nouvelles pratiques linguistiques dans le Dongxiang : vers une catégorisation d'un parler jeune? Dans: Langage et Société 141, 71-98.
- LEGLISE, ISABELLE: Variations autour du verbe et de ses pronoms objets en français parlé en Guyane : rôle du contact de langues et de la variation intrasystémique. Dans: Changement linguistique et langues en contact. Paris: CNRS Éditions, 203-230.
- LEIMDORFER, FRANÇOIS: Les mots de la ville et les registres de discours, une discussion inachevée avec Paul Wald. Dans: Langage et Société 142, 95-101
- LIENARD, FABIEN: TIC, Communication électronique écrite, communautés virtuelles et école. Dans: Études de Linguistique Appliquée 166, 2, 143-155.
- MARTIN, MARCIENNE: Se nommer pour exister (L'exemple du pseudonyme sur Internet). Paris: L'Harmattan (Collection Nomino ergo sum), 220 p.
- MASQUELIER, BERTAND/TRIMAILLE, CYRIL: Dell Hymes: héritages et débats. Dans: Langage et Société 139, 174 p.
- MATTHEY, MARINETTE: Que nous enseignent les erreurs d'orthographe systématiques chez les (plus ou moins) jeunes ? Dans: Les évolutions du français contemporain. Pratiques linguistiques et politiques francophones. Vénissieux: La passe du vent (Collection Faire Cité), 239-246.
- MBA, GABRIEL/SADEMOUO, ETIENNE (DIRS.): De l'exploration du multilinguisme dans les villes africaines. Paris: L'Harmattan (Collection Harmattan Cameroun), 182 p.
- MENEZES WILLIAM, AUGUSTO: Discours et actions du parti d'extrême droite au Brésil dans l'ère Vargas: stratégies identitaires et rumeur politique. Dans: Victor Klemperer (Repenser le langage totalitaire). Paris: Éditions du CNRS, 175-186.
- MICHARD, CLAIRE: Rapport de sexage, effet idéologique et notion de sexe en français. Dans: La face cachée du genre (Langage et pouvoir des normes). Paris: Presses Sorbonne Nouvelle, 23-38.
- MOÏSE, CLAUDINE: Argumentation, confrontation et violence verbale fulgurante. Dans: Argumentation et Analyse du Discours 8. [En ligne], url : <http://aad.revues.org/1260>.
- MOLINIE, MURIEL/MOORE, DANIELE: Les littératies: une Notion en Questions (NEQ) en didactique des langues. Dans: Les Cahiers de l'ACEDLE 9, 2, 3-14. url : [//acedle.org/spip.php?rubrique217](http://acedle.org/spip.php?rubrique217)
- MONDADA, LORENZA/NUSSBAUM, LUCI (DIRS.): Interactions cosmopolites (L'organisation de la participation plurilingue). Limoges: Lambert-Lucas, 240 p.
- MOORE, DANIELE/MOLINIE, MURIEL (DIRS.): Les Littératies : Une notion en questions en didactique des langues. (Recherches en didactique des langues et des cultures: les cahiers de l'Acledle 9, 2). Paris: ACEDLE, 144 p.
- MOORE, DANIELE/SABATIER, CECILE: Cultures éducatives partagées: ethnographie de la classe, postures de recherche et formation des enseignants. Dans: Mélanges du Crapel 34, 87-107.
- MOORE, DANIELE/SABATIER, CECILE: Une semaine dans la vie de classes d'immersion au Canada. Approche ethnographique pour la formation. Grenoble: Presses Universitaires de Grenoble, 144 p.
- MOORE, DANIELE/SABATIER, CECILE: Une semaine en classe en immersion française au Canada (Le projet CECA au Canada). Grenoble: Presses universitaires de Grenoble, 141 p.
- MOORE, DANIELE: Pratiques plurigraphiées d'enfants chinois en immersion française. Dans: Le Français dans le monde- Recherches et applications 51. Vanves: Clé international, 62-75.
- MORINET, CHRISTIANE: Du parlé à l'écrit dans les études. Paris: L'Harmattan (Collection Sémantiques), 246 p.
- MSLAMI, MOHAMED: Préparation à la certification en français dans le contexte universitaire tunisien. Quels dispositifs spécifiques pour les étudiants en mastère ? Dans: Recherche et pratiques pédagogiques en langues de spécialité XXXI, 3, 63-86.

- MULLER, CATHERINE: La photographie, un outil pour communiquer en classe de langue. Dans: Recherche et pratiques pédagogiques en langues de spécialité XXXI, 1, 10-27.
- NICOLAÏ, ROBERT: Du contact entre les langues au clivage dans la langue. Vers une anthropologie renouvelée. Dans: Journal of Language Contact 5, 2, 279-317. [<http://www.jlc-journal.org>],
- NICOLAÏ, ROBERT : Phénomènes et mise en signification: remarques adventices. Dans: Langage et Société 142, 59-72.
- NORTH, XAVIER (DIR.): Les évolutions du français contemporain. Pratiques linguistiques et politiques francophones. Vénissieux: La passe du vent (Collection Faire Cité), 329 p.
- O'CONNELL, ANNE-MARIE: Les séries télévisuelles juridiques américaines : représentations langagières et culturelles d'une communauté professionnelle. Dans: Recherche et pratiques pédagogiques en langues de spécialité XXXI, 2, 113-125.
- OTTAVI, PASCAL: « U corsu » à l'école et dans la rue : entre visibilité, promotion et reflux. Dans : Langage et Société, 142. Paris : Maison des Sciences de l'Homme, 141-161.
- PATINO-LAKATOS, GABRIELA: Dimension pragmatique de la métaphore: discours politique, référence et monde. Dans: Victor Klemperer (Repenser le langage totalitaire). Paris: Éditions du CNRS, 201-214.
- PERREAU, BRUNO: La réception du geste queer en France. Performance, subjectivation et "devenir minoritaire". Dans: La face cachée du genre (Langage et pouvoir des normes). Paris: Presses Sorbonne Nouvelle, 123-144.
- PERREZ, JULIEN/REUCHAMPS, MIN: Les relations communautaires en Belgique (Approches politiques et linguistiques). Paris: L'Harmattan (Collection Academia), 282 p.
- PESTRE, ELISE: Le réfugié : un sujet en péril psychique et politique (note de recherche). Dans: Asylum(s) 9. Paris : [En ligne], url : <http://www.reseau-terra.eu/article1246.html>.
- PUGNIERE-SAAVEDRA, FREDERIC/SITRI, FREDERIQUE/VEINARD, MARIE (DIRS.): L'Analyse du discours dans la société (Engagement du chercheur et demande sociale). Paris: Honoré Champion, 504 pages.
- QRIBI, ABDELHAK: Socialisation interculturelle et identité (Le cas des jeunes issus de l'immigration maghrébine en France). Paris: L'Harmattan, 286 p.
- QUEMENER, NELLY: Les contradictions corps/langage comme moteur du rire. Dans: La face cachée du genre (Langage et pouvoir des normes). Paris: Presses Sorbonne Nouvelle, 85-104.
- RASOLONIAINA, BRIGITTE: Le Marché du XVIII arrondissement de Paris (un espace public 'perçu' et 'vécu'). Paris: L'Harmattan, 132 p.
- RETHORE, JOËLLE: Totalitarismes: quand les symboles cessent de croître. Dans: Victor Klemperer (Repenser le langage totalitaire). Paris: Éditions du CNRS, 187-200.
- RISPAIL, MARIELLE (DIR.)/JEANNOT CELINE/TOMC SANDRA/TOTOZANI MARINE (EDS.): Esquisses pour une école plurilingue (Réflexions socio-didactiques). Paris: L'Harmattan, 254 p.
- RIVIERE, VERONIQUE (DIR.): Spécificités et diversité des interactions didactiques. Paris: Éditions Riveneuve, 400 p.
- SAMSON, DOMINIQUE : De nouveaux objets écrits en formation professionnelle, un exemple : les secteurs du soin et du travail social. Dans: Études de Linguistique Appliquée 166, 2, 237-246.
- SIMONIN, JACKY/LEDEGEN, GUDRUN/IDELSON, BERNARD: Parcours d'un sociolinguiste. Paris-Saint Denis de La Réunion. Paris: L'Harmattan, 322 p.
- SINGY, PASCAL/BOURQUIN, CELINE: Usages langagiers et jeunes générations: regard de périphérie. Dans: Langage et Société 141, 99-115.
- TABOURET-KELLER ANDREE: Aperçu des grandes tendances de la recherche dans les sciences du langage selon les informations diffusées au cours du premier trimestre 2012 sur le Réseau Francophone de Sociolinguistique. Dans: La linguistique 48, 2, 159-170.
- TCHAHHA, SERGE: La francophonie économique (Horizons des possibles vus d'Afrique). Paris: L'Harmattan (Collection Études Africaines), 218 p.

- THIBAUT, ANDRÉ (ED.): *Le français dans les Antilles: études linguistiques*. Paris: L'Harmattan (Série Grammaire et linguistique), 428 p.
- TIRVASSEN, RADA: *Langage de jeunes, plurilinguisme et urbanisation*. Paris: L'Harmattan (Collection Espaces discursifs), 216 p.
- TIRVASSEN, RADA: *L'entrée dans le bilinguisme*. Paris: L'Harmattan (Collection Espaces discursifs), 216 p.
- TRAVERSO, VERONIQUE: *Analyses interactionnelles: repères, questions saillantes et évolution*. Dans: *Langue française* 175, 3, 3-17.
- TURPIN BEATRICE: *Sémiotique du langage totalitaire*. Dans: Victor Klemperer (*Repenser le langage totalitaire*). Paris: Éditions du CNRS, 59-78.
- TURPIN, BEATRICE (ED.): *Discours et sémiotisation de l'espace. Les représentations de la banlieue et de sa jeunesse*. Paris: L'Harmattan, 204 p.
- TYNE, HENRY: *Acquisition d'une langue seconde en milieu naturel: contextes et enjeux*. Dans: *Les migrants face aux langues des pays d'accueil (Acquisition en milieu naturel et formation)*. Villeneuve d'Ascq: Presses universitaires du Septentrion (Collection Savoirs mieux), 23-50.
- VAN AVERMAET, PIET: *L'intégration linguistique en Europe : analyse critique*. Dans: *Les migrants face aux langues des pays d'accueil (Acquisition en milieu naturel et formation)*. Villeneuve d'Ascq: Presses universitaires du Septentrion (Collection Savoirs mieux), 153-172.
- VAN HOOLAND, MICHELLE: *Portraits d'adolescentes, résister et se construire en Maison d'Enfants à Caractère Social, récits de Rosa Linda et Ema Liss*. Paris: L'Harmattan (Collection Histoires de résilience), 70 p.
- VANDERMEULEN, KATIA: *Approche actionnelle et formation linguistique en contexte migratoire*. Dans: *Les migrants face aux langues des pays d'accueil (Acquisition en milieu naturel et formation)*. Villeneuve d'Ascq: Presses universitaires du Septentrion (Collection Savoirs mieux), 237-276.
- VARRO, GABRIELLE: *Discours officiel français sur les élèves (ex-)étrangers et leur apprentissage de la langue française*. Dans: *Cahiers du GEPE* 4. [En ligne], url : <http://www.Cahiersdugepe.fr/index2228.php>.
- VARRO, GABRIELLE: *Pierre et Paul et le projet SLADE: une évocation subjective*. Dans: *Langage et Société* 142, 73-83.
- VEILLETTE, JOSIANNE/GOHARD-RADENKOVIC, ALINE: *Parcours d'intégration 'à géométrie variable' d'étrangers en milieux plurilingues: le cas du Canton de Fribourg (Suisse)*. Dans: *Les migrants face aux langues des pays d'accueil. Acquisition en milieu naturel et formation*, Villeneuve d'Ascq: Éditions du Septentrion, 89-133.
- VERON, DANIEL: *La construction politique de la « collectivité Boliviana » en Argentine: Entre assignations identitaires et identifications résistantes*. Dans: *Asylon*(s) 9. [En ligne], url : <http://www.reseau-terra.eu/article1244.html>.
- VERONIQUE, GEORGES DANIEL: *Catégorisation sociale et pratiques langagières: les analyses psychosociologiques de Paul Wald*. Dans: *Langage et société* 142, 11-22.
- VERONIQUE, GEORGES DANIEL: *Les interactions verbales où le social et le langagier se nouent*. Dans: *La corporalité du langage*. Aix-en-Provence: Presses Universitaires de Provence, 167-176.
- VERONIQUE, GEORGES DANIEL: *Pratiques et représentations langagières: des exemples de français en contact*. Dans: *Regards croisés sur la langue française: usages, pratiques, histoire*. Paris: Presses Sorbonne Nouvelle, 87-96.
- VICHER, ANNE: *Politiques, dispositifs et pratiques de formation linguistique des migrants en France: retombées des travaux internationaux des vingt dernières années*. Dans: *Les migrants face aux langues des pays d'accueil (Acquisition en milieu naturel et formation)*. Villeneuve d'Ascq: Presses universitaires du Septentrion (Collection Savoirs mieux), 197-236.
- VION, ROBERT/GIACOMI, A./VARGAS, CLAUDE (EDS.): *La corporalité du langage. Multimodalité, discours et écriture*. Aix-en-Provence: Presses Universitaires de Provence, 266 p.

- WALD, PAUL: La langue est un fait social. Rapports entre la linguistique et la sociologie avant Saussure. Dans: *Langage et Société* 142, 103-118.
- WISSNER, INKA: Le français à la Dominique dans le discours romanesque : reconstruction linguistique ou construction discursive ? Dans: *Le français dans les Antilles: études linguistiques*. Paris: L'Harmattan (Série Grammaire et linguistique), 141-206.
- ZIROTTI, JEAN-PIERRE: Identités scolaires et identités sociales dans les dispositifs de catégorisation du jugement professoral. Dans: *Langage et Société* 142, 47-58.

GB

- ARMSTRONG, NIGEL/MACKENZIE, IAN E.: *Standardization, Ideology and Linguistics*. Basingstoke: Palgrave Macmillan.
- AYRES-BENNETT, WENDY: La Contribution des remarqueurs à une histoire générale de la grammaire française. In: Colombat, B./Fournier, J.-M./Raby, V. (Eds.): *Vers une histoire générale de la grammaire française : Matériaux et perspectives*. Paris: H. Champion, 61-78.
- BARTLETT, TOM: *Hybrid Voices and Collaborative Change: Contextualising Positive Discourse Analysis*. London: Routledge.
- BECKWITH, SEONAI/DEWAELE, JEAN-MARC: The effect of two years abroad on the development of apologies in the Japanese L2 of adult English native speakers. In: Ruiz de Zarobe, L./Ruiz de Zarobe, R. (Eds.): *Speech Acts and Politeness Across Languages And Cultures*. Bern: Peter Lang, 275-306.
- BLACKWOOD, ROBERT J./TUPI, STEFANIA: Policies vs. non-policies: Analysing regional languages and the national standard in the linguistic landscape of French and Italian Mediterranean cities. In: Gorter, D./Marten, H./Van Mensel, L. (Eds.): *Minority Languages in the Linguistic Landscape*. Basingstoke: Palgrave Macmillan, 109-126.
- BYRAM, MICHAEL/PARMENTER, LYNNE: *The Common European Framework of Reference The Globalisation of Language Education Policy*. Bristol: Multilingual Matters.
- CLARK, JODIE: *Language, Sex and Social Structure: Analysing Discourses of Sexuality*. Basingstoke: Palgrave Macmillan.
- CORRIGAN, KAREN P./EDGE, RICHARD/LONERGAN, JOHN: Is Dublin English 'Alive alive oh'? In: Migge, B./Ní Chíosáin, M. (Eds.): *New Perspectives on Irish English*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins, 1-28.
- CORRIGAN, KAREN P.: GOAT vowel variants in the Diachronic Electronic Corpus of Tyneside English. In: Nevalainen, T./Traugott, E. (Eds.): *Rethinking Approaches to the History of English*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 90-93.
- COUPLAND, NIKOLAS: Bilingualism on display: The framing of Welsh and English in Welsh public spaces. In: *Language in Society* 41, 1-27.
- DAVIES, WINIFRED V.: Myths we live and speak by: ways of imagining and managing language and languages. In: Hüning, M./Vogl, U./Moliner, O. (Eds.): *Standard Languages and Multilingualism in European History*. Amsterdam: John Benjamin, 45-69.
- DENISON, DAVID/BERMÚDEZ-OTERO, RICARDO/MCCULLY, CHRIS/MOORE, EMMA (Eds.): *Analysing Older English*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- DEWAELE, JEAN-MARC: Code-switching. In: Robinson P. (Ed.): *The Routledge Encyclopedia of Second Language Acquisition*. Abingdon: Routledge, 82-83.
- DEWAELE, JEAN-MARC: Emotions. In: Robinson P. (Ed.): *The Routledge Encyclopedia of Second Language Acquisition*. Abingdon: Routledge, 208-210.
- DEWAELE, JEAN-MARC: L'acquisition et l'usage de scripts dans les différentes langues de multilingues adultes In: Auger, N./Béal, C./Demougín, F. (Eds.): *Interactions et interculturalité : variété des corpus et des approches*. Berlin: Peter Lang, 195-222.

- DEWAELE, JEAN-MARC: Multilingualism and emotions. In: Chapelle C.A. (Ed.): *The Encyclopedia of Applied Linguistics*. Oxford: Wiley-Blackwell, DOI: 10.1002/9781405198431.wbeal0795.
- DEWAELE, JEAN-MARC/STAVANS, ANAT: The effect of immigration, acculturation and multicompetence on personality profiles of Israeli multilinguals. In: *The International Journal of Bilingualism*. DOI: 10.1177/1367006912439941.
- DURRELL, MARTIN: Zur Relativierung von hochsprachlichen Normen in der deutschen Sprache der Gegenwart. Der Blick von außen. In: Günthner, S./Imo, W./Meer, D./Schneider, J.G. (Eds.): *Kommunikation und Öffentlichkeit. Sprachwissenschaftliche Potenziale zwischen Empirie und Norm (Reihe Germanistische Linguistik 296)*, 85-101.
- FOOTIT, HILARY/KELLY, MICHAEL (Eds.): *Languages and the Military: Alliances, Occupation and Peace Building*. Basingstoke: Palgrave Macmillan.
- FOOTIT, HILARY/KELLY, MICHAEL (Eds.): *Languages at War: Policies and Practices of Language Contacts in Conflict*. Basingstoke: Palgrave Macmillan.
- GARDNER, SHEENA/MARTIN-JONES, MARILYN (Eds.): *Multilingualism, Discourse, and Ethnography*. Abingdon: Routledge.
- GAUCHER, DAMIEN/COVENEY, AIDAN: De l'influence de divers facteurs sur l'accord du participe passé. In: Van Peteghem, M./Lauwers, P./Tobback, E./Demol, A./De Wilde, L. (Eds.): *Le verbe en verve. Réflexions sur la syntaxe et la sémantique verbales*. Gent: Academia Press, 509-527.
- HOWARD, MARTIN/MOUGEON, RAYMOND/DEWAELE, JEAN-MARC: Sociolinguistics and Second Language Acquisition. In: Bayley, R./Cameron, R./Lucas, C. (Eds.): *The Oxford Handbook of Sociolinguistics*. New York: Oxford University Press, 340-359.
- HUGHES, ARTHUR/TRUDGILL, PETER/WATT, DOMINIC: *English Accents and Dialects: An Introduction to Social and Regional Varieties of English in the British Isles*, 5th edition. New York/Abingdon: Hodder Education/Routledge.
- JONES, MARI C.: Variation and change in Sark Norman French. In: *Transactions of the Philological Society* 110, 149-170.
- JONES, MARI C.: Liaison patterns and usage in Jersey Norman French. In: *Probus* 24, 197-232.
- KEEGAN, TE TAKA/EVAS, JEREMY: Nudge! Normalising the use of minority language ICT interfaces. In: *Alternative: An International Journal of Indigenous Peoples* 8, 42-52.
- KELLY, MICHAEL/BAKER, CATHERINE: *Interpreting the Peace: Peace Operations, Conflict and Language in Bosnia-Herzegovina*. Basingstoke: Palgrave Macmillan.
- LAMPROPOULOU, SOFIA: *Direct Speech, Self-presentation and Communities of Practice*. London: Continuum.
- LANGER, NILS/DAVIES, STEFFAN/VANDEBUSSCHE, WIM: *Language and History, Linguistics and Historiography (Studies in Historical Linguistics 7)*. Oxford: Peter Lang.
- LANGER, NILS/ELSPAß, STEPHAN: A sociolinguistic reassessment of the history of German negation. *Neuphilologische Mitteilungen* CXIII, 275-292.
- LANGER, NILS: Die Lesebuchfrage in Schleswig-Holstein (1864-1870). In: Bär, J./Müller, M. (Eds.): *Geschichte der Sprache - Sprache der Geschichte*. Berlin: Akademie Verlag, 565-584.
- LANGER, NILS/NESSE, AGNETE. Linguistic purism. In: Hernandez-Campoy J. M./Conde-Sylvestre J. C. (Eds.): *The Handbook of Historical Sociolinguistics*. Oxford: Blackwell-Wiley, 607-25.
- LANGER, NILS: Finding non-dominant languages in the nineteenth century – problems and potentials from historical sociolinguistics. In: Muhr, R. (Ed.): *Non-dominating Varieties of Pluricentric Languages*. Vienna: Peter Lang, 83-106.
- LANVERS, URSULA: 'The Danish speak so many languages it's really embarrassing'. The impact of L1 English on adult language students' motivation. In: *Innovation in Language Learning and Teaching* 6, 1-19.
- LEUNG, CONTANT/STREET, BRIAN V.: *English – A Changing Medium for Education*. Bristol: Multilingual Matters.

- LEVON, EREZ: The voice of others: identity, alterity and gender normativity among gay men in Israel. In: *Language in Society* 41, 187-211.
- LEVON, EREZ: Gender, prescriptivism and language change: Morphological variation in Hebrew animate reference. In: *Language Variation and Change* 24, 33-58.
- MARTIN-JONES, MARILYN/BLACKLEDGE, ADRIAN/CREESE, ANGELA (EDS.): *The Routledge Handbook of Multilingualism*. Abingdon: Routledge.
- MOORE, EMMA: The social life of style. In: *Language and Literature* 21, 66-83.
- MOORE, EMMA: On the impossibility of historical sociolinguistics. In: Denison D./Bermudez-Otero R./McCully C./Moore E. (Eds.): *Analysing Older English*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 121-125.
- NIC CRAITH, MÁIRÉAD: Narratives of Place, Belonging and Language: An Intercultural Perspective. Basingstoke: Palgrave Macmillan.
- NIC CRAITH, MÁIRÉAD: Europe's (un)common heritage(s). In: *Traditiones* 41/2, 11-28.
- NIC CRAITH, MÁIRÉAD: Legacy and loss: the Great Silence and its aftermath. In: Crowley, J./Smyth, W. J./Murphy, M. (Eds.): *Atlas of the Great Irish Famine, 1845-1852*. Cork: Cork University Press, 580-588.
- NIC CRAITH, MÁIRÉAD: Language, power and politics in Europe. In: Kockel, U./Nic Craith, M./Frykman, J. (Eds.): *Blackwell Companion to the Anthropology of Europe*. New York: Wiley-Blackwell, 373-388.
- OAKES, LEIGH: Beyond diglossia? Language attitudes and identity in Reunion. In: *Journal of Multilingual and Multicultural Development* 34, 30-45.
- PAFFEY, DARREN: *Language Ideologies and the Globalization of 'Standard' Spanish*. London: Bloomsbury Academic.
- PEERSMAN, CATHARINA: L'essor des langues vernaculaires dans les chartes de Ninove. Perspectives sociolinguistiques sur l'essor et l'emploi de l'ancien français dans les chartes de l'abbaye (1137-1350). Sarrebruck: Presses académiques francophones.
- PEERSMAN, CATHARINA: Written vernaculars in Medieval and Renaissance times. In: Hernandez-Campoy, J. M./Conde-Sylvestre, J. C. (Eds.): *The Handbook of Historical Sociolinguistics*. Oxford: Blackwell-Wiley, 639-654.
- POOLEY, TIM: Shift and survival of the Oïl vernaculars in France. In: Pooley, T./Lagorgette, D. (Eds.): *On Linguistic Change in French: Socio-Historical Approaches*. Chambéry: Presses de l'université de Savoie, 227-249.
- POOLEY, TIM: Vers une norme pluricentrique ou une pluralité de normes en francophonie du nord? In: *Langage et Société* 140, 117-134.
- POOLEY, TIM/LAGORGETTE, DOMINIQUE (EDS.): *On Linguistic Change in French: Socio-Historical Approaches*. Chambéry: Presses de l'université de Savoie.
- POOLEY, TIM/MOSTEFAI-HAMPshire, ZOUBIDA: Code-crossing and multilingualism among adolescents in Lille. In: *Journal of French Language Studies* 22, 371-394.
- PUPAVAC, VANESSA: *Language Rights: From Free Speech to Linguistic Governance*. Basingstoke: Palgrave Macmillan.
- SAYERS, DAVE: Standardising Cornish: The politics of a new minority language. In: *Language Problems & Language Planning* 36, 99-119.
- SEBBA, MARK: *Spelling and Society: The Culture and Politics of Orthography around the World*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- SHARMA, DEVYANI/WILTSHIRE, CAROLINE: Continua and clines in the development of New Englishes. In: Nevalainen, T./Traugott, E. (Eds.): *Handbook on the History of English: Rethinking Approaches to the History of English*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

- SHARMA, DEVYANI: Second language varieties of English. In: Nevalainen T./Traugott E. (Eds.): *Handbook on the History of English: Rethinking Approaches to the History of English*. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/oxfordhb/9780199922765.013.0050.
- SHARMA, DEVYANI: Shared features in new Englishes. In: Hickey, R. (Ed.): *Areal Features of the Anglophone World*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- SKRANDIES, PETER J.: Linguistic diversity and European democracy. In: *Journal of contemporary European studies* 20, 545-547.
- TRUDGILL, PETER: English as a killer language. In: Anderwald, L. (Ed.): *Sprachmythen: Fiktion oder Wirklichkeit?* Frankfurt: Peter Lang, 29-40.
- TRUDGILL, PETER: On the sociolinguistic typology of linguistic complexity loss. In: Seifart, F./Haig, G./Himmelmann, N. P./Jung, D./Margetts, A./Trilsbeek, P. (Eds.): *Potentials of Language Documentation: Methods, Analyses, and Utilization (Language Documentation & Conservation Special Publication 3)*. Honolulu: University of Hawai'i Press, 91-96.
- TRUDGILL, PETER: Varieties of English: dialect contact. In: Bergs, A./Brinton, L. (Eds.): *Historical Linguistics of English*. Berlin: Mouton, 2044-2059.
- TRUDGILL, PETER: Gender reduction in Bergen Norwegian: a North-Sea perspective. In: Jahr E. H./Elmevik, L. (Eds.): *Contact Between Low German and Scandinavian in the Late Middle Ages – 25 Years of Research*. Uppsala: Royal Gustavus Academy, 57-74.
- TRUDGILL, PETER: On the functionality of linguistic change. In: *Current Anthropology* 53, 609-610.
- WEBER, JEAN-JACQUES/HORNER, KRISTINE: *Introducing Multilingualism: A Social Approach*. Abingdon/New York: Routledge.

GR

- ARCHAKIS, ARGIRIS: The narration of student indiscipline: An analysis of conversational data (in Grk). In: Gavriilidou et al. (Eds.), 679-686.
- ARCHAKIS, ARGIRIS: Doing indiscipline in narrative performances: How Greek students present themselves disobeying their teachers. In: *Narrative Inquiry* 22, 287-306.
- ARCHAKIS, ARGIRIS/TSAKONA, VILLY: *The narrative construction of identities in critical education*. Basingstoke: Palgrave Macmillan.
- BELLA, SPYRIDOULA: Pragmatic development in a foreign language: A study of Greek FL request. In: *Journal of Pragmatics* 44, 1917-1947.
- BELLA, SPYRIDOULA/SIFIANOU, MARIA: Greek student e-mail requests to faculty members. In: Ruiz de Zarobe, L./Ruiz de Zarobe, Y. (Eds.): *Speech acts and politeness across languages and cultures*. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang, 89-113.
- BICKES, HANS/BUTLUSSI, ELENI/OTTEN, TINA/SCHENDEL, JANINA/SDROULIA, AMALIA/STEINHOF, ALEXANDER: *Die dynamik der konstruktion von differenz und feindseligkeit am beispiel der finanzkrise Griechenlands: Hört beim geld die freundschaft auf? Kritisch-diskursanalytische untersuchungen der berichterstattung ausgewählter deutscher und griechischer Medien*. München: Iudicium.
- BROUSALIS, GEORGIOS/MARKOPOULOS, GEORGIOS/MIKROS, GEORGIOS: Stylometric profiling of the Greek legal corpus. In: Gavriilidou et al. (Eds.), 167-176.
- BULFIN, SCOTT/KOUTSOGIANNIS, DIMITRIS: New literacies as multiply placed practices: expanding perspectives on young people's literacies across home and school. In: *Language and Education* 26, 4, 331-346.
- CANAKIS, COSTAS: The desire of identity and the identity of desire (in Grk). In: Apostolelli, A./Halkia, A. (Eds.): *Body, gender, sexuality: LGBTQ politics in Greece*. Athens: Plethron, 137-171.
- CARACHALIOU, RANIA/ARCHAKIS, ARGIRIS: The Greek particle *re* as a marker of unexpectedness: Evidence from the analysis of conversational narratives (in Grk). In: *Studies in Greek Linguistics* 32, 172-183.

- CHATZISAVVIDIS, SOFRONIS/FILIOY, ATHANASIA: Multimodality in Greek daily press: A comparative investigation of its occurrence and characteristics (in Grk). In: Gavriilidou et al. (Eds.), 1207-1214.
- EOTEOKLEOUS, NIKLEIA/PAVLOU, BIKTORIA/TSOALAKIDIS, SYMEON: Literacy and multimodality: A case study on the use of *Multimedia Builder* (MMB) by future teachers in Cyprus. In: Gavriilidou et al. (Eds.), 783-795.
- FRAGAKI, GEORGIA: The idiolect of government press secretaries: Preliminary remarks on the text type of press conferences (in Grk). In: Gavriilidou et al. (Eds.), 1197-1206.
- FRAGAKI, GEORGIA: Devices of evaluation: A corpus-based study of Greek adjectives. In: Fragaki, G./Georgakopoulos, T./Themistocleous, C. (Eds.): *Current trends in Greek linguistics*. Newcastle: Cambridge Scholars Publishing, 94-123.
- GAIDARTZI, ANASTASIA/TSOALIDOU, ROULA: Immigrant parents: Fighting or not for language maintenance? (in Grk). In: Androulakis, G./Mitakidou, S./Tsokalidou, R. (Eds.): *Proceeding of the 1st International conference "Crossroad of languages and cultures: Learning beyond the classroom"*. Thessaloniki: Faculty of Education of A.U.TH. & Polydromo, 187-195. (Digital edition).
- GEORGALIDOU, MARIANTHI: Communities and narratives. A comparative study of the Rhodes Muslim community (in Grk). In: *International and European politics. The Mediterranean and the world in the past and present* 24, 87-95.
- GEORGALIDOU, MARIANTHI: Questions and answers in media and forensic discourse: A preliminary study (in Grk). In: Gavriilidou et al. (Eds.), 733-741.
- GEORGALIDOU, MARIANTHI/KAILI, HASAN/CELTEK, AYTAÇ: Patterns of code-alternation in the bilingual in Greek and Turkish Muslim community of Rhodes. In: Gavriilidou et al. (Eds.), 294-302.
- GIANNISI, PARASKEVI/KONDYLI, MARIANNA: Semiotic procedures in teaching not common sense knowledge categories: Definitions and classifications of geometric shapes by preschool children (in Grk). In: Gavriilidou et al. (Eds.), 742-753.
- GOUTSOS, DIONYSIS: *Language: Text, variety, system* (in Grk). Athens: Kritiki.
- GAVRIILIDOU, Z./EFTHYMIU, A./THOMADAKI, E./KAMBAKIS-VOUGIOUKLIS, P. (Eds.): *Selected papers of the 10th International conference of Greek Linguistics (ICGL10)*. Komotini 1-4/9/2011. Democritus University of Thrace.
- IOANNIDOU, ELENA: Language policy in Greek Cypriot education: Tensions between national and pedagogical values. In: *Language, Culture and Curriculum* 25, 3, 215-230.
- IOANNIDOU, ELENA: Investigating the linguistic practices of teachers in primary and secondary education in Cyprus (in Grk). In: Gavriilidou et al. (Eds.), 815-826.
- KAMILAKI, MARIA: A sociolinguistic approach to humour in written, anonymous slogans (in Grk). In: Gavriilidou et al. (Eds.), 827-838.
- KAMILAKI, MARIA: Learned elements as a strategy of verbal humour: Evidence from young speakers of Standard Modern Greek. In: Fragaki, G./Georgakopoulos, T./Themistocleous, C. (Eds.): *Current trends in Greek linguistics*. Newcastle: Cambridge Scholars Publishing, 124-147.
- KARVOUNIS, CHRISTOS: Diglossia in the history of the Greek language (in Grk). In: Gavriilidou et al. (Eds.), 845-852.
- KAVARNOU, THEODOSSIA/BELLA, SPYRIDOULA: Sociopragmatic competence and Greek language teaching: The case of diminutives (in Grk). In: *Glossologia* 20, 65-88.
- KOSETZI, KONSTANTIA: (Challenges to) hegemonic masculinity in Greek fictional television. In: *Culture, Society and Masculinities* 4, 107-132.
- KOURDIS, EVANGELOS: Intralingual translation as a choice? The case of subtitling Modern Greek dialectal systems in TV commercials (in Grk). In: Gavriilidou et al. (Eds.), 870-880.
- KOUTSOGIANNIS, DIMITRIS: Greeklish and globalization (in Grk). In: Gavriilidou et al. (Eds.), 881-889.
- KOUTSOGIANNIS, DIMITRIS/ADAMPA, VASSILIKI: Girls, identities and agency in adolescents' digital literacy practices. In: *Journal of Writing Research* 3, 3, 217-247.

- KOUTSOGIANNIS, DIMITRIS/NAKAS, ATHANASIOS/DINAS, KONSTANTINOS/PAPANASTASIOU, GEORGIOS/CHATZISAVVIDIS, SOFRONIS (EDS.): Proceedings of the Panhellenic conference "1976-2011: 35 Years after the Language/Education Reform". Dion Pierias 4-6/11/2011 (in Grk). http://www.ins.web.auth.gr/cms/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=515&Itemid=168
- KOUTSOMBOGERA, MARIA: Deixis in interaction: A multimodal approach. In: Gavriilidou et al. (Eds.), 1246-1252.
- KOUTSOULELOU – MIXOU, STAMATIA/KARKANTZOU, VASSILIKI: Female characters and identities in modern Greek drama (in Grk). In: *Glossologia* 20, 1-18.
- LAMPROPOULOU, SOFIA: Direct speech, self-presentation and communities of practice. London: Continuum.
- MAKRI - TSILIPAKOU, MARIANTHI: Self-/other-repair as a measure of sociolinguistic awareness: The case of address/reference (in Grk). In: Gavriilidou et al. (Eds.), 929-939.
- MARKOPOULOS, THEODORE: Language contact in the middle ages: Rhodes under the Hospitallers. In: Gavriilidou et al. (Eds.), 425-431.
- PAGOURELIA, EVGENIA/PAPADOPOULOU, MARIA: The presence of narration and description in students' argumentative essays (in Grk). In: Gavriilidou et al. (Eds.), 1038-1046.
- PAVLIDOU, THEODOSSIA – SOULA: The corpus of spoken Greek: Goals, challenges, perspectives. In: LREC 2012, Eighth International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation, 23-28. Available at <http://www.lrec-conf.org/proceedings/lrec2012/index.html> (Workshop 18: Best practices for speech corpora in linguistic research).
- PAVLIDOU, THEODOSSIA – SOULA: Collective aspects of subjectivity: the subject pronoun *εμείς* ('we') in Modern Greek. In: Baumgarten, N./Du Bois, I./House, J. (Eds.): *Subjectivity in language and in discourse*. Leiden: Brill, 33-65.
- POLITIS, PERIKLIS/VAZOU, ELLI: Analysing the Greek national tourism organization newsletter as a new internet genre. In: Gavriilidou et al. (Eds.), 499-510.
- POLYMENEAS, GEORGE: "Greek December" in political and media discourse: Analyzing the PM's addresses and newspaper reports. In: Fragaki, G./Georgakopoulos, T./Themistocleous, C. (Eds.): *Current trends in Greek linguistics*. Newcastle: Cambridge Scholars Publishing, 197-218.
- SAKELLARIOU, ANGELIKI: The polyphony in interface of semantics-pragmatics (in Grk). In: *Studies in Greek Linguistics* 32, 327-336.
- SIFIANOU, MARIA: Disagreements, politeness and face. In: *Journal of Pragmatics* 44, 1554-1564.
- SIFIANOU, MARIA/BAYRAKTAROĞLU, ARIN: "Face", stereotyping, and claims of power: The Greeks and Turks in interaction. In: Bratt Paulston, C./Kiesling, S. F./Rangel, E. S. (Eds.): *The handbook of intercultural discourse and communication*. Oxford: Wiley-Blackwell, 292-312.
- SIFIANOU, MARIA/TZANNE, ANGELIKI: Perceptions for politeness and impoliteness in Greece (in Grk). In: Gavriilidou et al. (Eds.), 1128-1137.
- SITARENIU, DIMITRA/CHATZIDAKI, ASPASIA: The mechanism of correction in conversation in code-switching by bilingual pre-school students (in Grk). In: Gavriilidou et al. (Eds.), 1138-1145.
- SOURAGI, ARETI – MARIA/ILIOPOULOU, KONSTANTINA: Investigating learners' attitudes towards Greek as second language in an intercultural school. In: Gavriilidou et al. (Eds.), 531-538.
- STAMOU, ANASTASIA: Representations of linguistic variation in children's books: Register stylization as a resource for (critical) language awareness. In: *Language Awareness* 21, 4, 313-329.
- STAMOU, ANASTASIA: Representations of sociolinguistic reality in mass culture: Analytical framework for the development of critical language awareness (in Grk). In: *Glossologia* 20, 19-38.
- STAMOU, ANASTASIA: A sociolinguistic analysis of register humor: Subversions (?), didacticism and "joint enjoyment" in Eugene Trivizas's children's books (in Grk). In: Kotopoulos, T./Soulioti, D. (Eds.): *Topics of Children's Literature: Conference of the University of Western Macedonia*. Thessaloniki: Macedonia University Press, 291-305.

- STAMOU, ANASTASIA/AGRAFIOTI, ANASTASIA/DINAS, KONSTANTINOS: Representations of youth (language) in Greek TV commercials. In: *Journal of Youth Studies* 15, 7, 909-928.
- STAMOU, ANASTASIA/GRIVA, ELENI: Writing elements in the written texts of Greek Cypriot primary school students: Qualitative analysis (in Grk). In: Gavriilidou et al. (Eds.), 1146-1154.
- STAMOU, ANASTASIA/MARONITI, KATERINA/DINAS, KONSTANTINOS: REPRESENTING "TRADITIONAL" AND "progressive" women in Greek television: The role of "feminine"/"masculine" speech styles in the mediation of gender identity construction. In: *Women's Studies International Forum* 35, 1, 38-52.
- THEODOROPOULOU, IRENE: Sociolinguistic profile of the generation of 700 Euros. In: Fragaki, G./Georgakopoulos, T./Themistocleous, C. (Eds.), 177-196.
- TSAKONA, VILLY: The Greek patient and the plaster cast: From the Greek military junta of 21 April 1967 to the IMF and EU's rescue mechanism. In: *Metaphor and the Social World* 2, 1, 61-85.
- TSAKONA, VILLY: Linguistic creativity and institutional design: The case of Greek parliamentary discourse. In: *Byzantine and Modern Greek Studies* 36, 1, 91-109.
- TSAKONA, VILLY: We have become an endless madhouse! Puns in Greek parliament (in Grk). In: Gavriilidou (Eds.), 1170-1178.
- TSIPLAKOU, STAVROULA/IOANNIDOU, ELENA: Stylizing stylization: The case of Aigia Fuxia. In: *Multilingua* 31, 2, 277-299.
- TSOKALIDOU, ROULA: My first book on bilingualism: Between the Greek and the Arab worlds. Thessaloniki: Polydromo.
- TSOKALIDOU, ROULA: Space for two: Issues of bilingualism and education. Thessaloniki: Zygos.
- TSOLAKIDIS, SYMEON/CHATZIPANAGIOTIDI, ANNA: Bilingualism, L2 and language errors: A case study of a school in Cyprus (in Grk). In: Gavriilidou et al. (Eds.), 1190-1196.
- VERGIS, NIKOS: Women, language and stereotypes: Evidence from a rural community of Greece. In: Fragaki, G./Georgakopoulos, T./Themistocleous, C. (Eds.): *Current trends in Greek linguistics*. Newcastle: Cambridge Scholars Publishing, 148-176.

HR

- BAGARIĆ, VESNA/PAVIČIĆ TAKAČ, VIŠNJA: The relationship between discourse competence and other communicative competence components. In: Karabalić, Vladimir/Aleksa Varga, Melita/Pon, Leonard (Eds.): *Discourse and Dialogue – Diskurs und Dialog*. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang, 211-225.
- BERTOŠA, MISLAVA/ANTULOV, SANDRA: „Ovo su naša četiri zida“: slogani zagrebačkih povorki ponosa kao taktika prisvajanja prostora. [„These are Our Four Walls“: Zagreb Pride Slogans as a Tactic of Space Appropriation]. In: *Društvena istraživanja* 21, 3, 771-791.
- BERTOŠA, MISLAVA/MUHVIČ-DIMANOVSKI, VESNA/SKELIN HORVAT, ANITA: The Semiotic Construction of a Holiday Country: The case of Croatia. In: *Tourism, Culture & Communication* 11, 3, 165-182.
- BERTOŠA, MISLAVA/SKELIN HORVAT, ANITA: Language ideological debates: The case of Croatia. In: Studer, Patrick/Werlen, Iwar (Eds.): *Linguistic Diversity in Europe: Current Trends and Discourses*. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter, 87-111.
- BLAGONI, ROBERT/POROPAT, NADA: Particelle e segnali discorsivi: note per una cornice sociolinguistica nello studio del discorso. [Discursive particles and signals: notes for a sociolinguistic frame in the study of discourse]. In: Ljubičić, Maslina/Peša Matricki, Ivica/Kovačić, Vinko (Eds.): *Zbornik Međunarodnoga znanstvenog skupa u spomen na prof. dr. Josipa Jerneja (1909.-2005.)*. [Proceedings from the International scientific meeting held in memory on professor Josip Jernej (1909-2005)]. Zagreb: FF Press, 307-314.
- BOŽANIĆ, JOŠKO/LOZIĆ KNEZović, KATARINA/RUNJIĆ-STOILOVA, ANITA/TOMELIĆ ĆURLIN, MARIJANA: Leksička norma u hrvatskoj maritimološkoj leksikografiji 20.stoljeća. [Lexical Norm of the 20th Century

- Croatian Maritime Lexicography]. In: *Filologija: časopis Razreda za filološke znanosti Hrvatske akademije znanosti i umjetnosti* 57, 35-51.
- CVETKOVIĆ, SINIŠA/JOZIĆ, IVANA: Slogans in der Automobilwerbung: Ihr sprachlicher und zeitlich-thematischer Aspekt. [Slogans in the advertisements for automobiles: their language, time and thematic characteristics]. In: *Riječ: časopis za nauku o jeziku i književnosti, Nova serija* 7, 141-163.
- CZERVIŃSKI, MACIEJ: Učinci jezične politike na jezičnu zbilju kao nezaobilazan predmet istraživanja (na primjeru hrvatskoga jezika). [The influence of language policy on linguistic reality as an inevitable research topic (based on the example of the Croatian language)]. In: *Rasprave Instituta za hrvatski jezik i jezikoslovlje* 38, 1, 37-53.
- Čagalj, Ivana: Značenje narodnoga preporoda u povijesti hrvatskoga i slovačkoga književnog jezika. [Significance of the national revival in the history of the Croatian and Slovak standard languages] In: Turk, Marija/Srdoč-Konestra, Ines (Eds.): *Peti hrvatski slavistički kongres. Zbornik radova. [Proceedings from the 5th Croatian Slavic Congress].* Rijeka: Filozofski fakultet, 95-102.
- DEŽELJIN, VESNA: Reflexes of the Habsburg empire multilingualism in some Triestine literary texts. In: *Jezikoslovlje* 13, 2, 419-437.
- DRLJAČA MARGIĆ, BRANKA: Croatian university students' perception of stylistic and domain-based differences between Anglicisms and their native equivalents. In: Dąbrowska, Marta/Leśniewska, Justyna/Piątek, Beata (Eds.): *Languages, Literatures and Cultures in Contact: English and American Studies in the Age of Global Communication, Vol. 2: Language and Culture.* Krakow: Tertium, 109-126.
- DRLJAČA MARGIĆ, BRANKA: Stavovi govornika prema zaštiti hrvatskoga jezika od utjecaja engleskoga i promicanju hrvatskih zamjena za anglizme. [Speakers' attitudes towards the protection of Croatian from the influence of English and towards the popularisation of native equivalents to Anglicisms]. In: Turk, Marija/Srdoč-Konestra, Ines (Eds.): *Peti hrvatski slavistički kongres. Zbornik radova. [Proceedings from the 5th Croatian Slavic Congress].* Rijeka: Filozofski fakultet, 387-394.
- DRLJAČA MARGIĆ, BRANKA: Stavovi prema konotativnim posuđenicama engleskoga podrijetla. [Attitudes towards connotative borrowings of English origin]. In: Tošović, Branko/Wonisch, Arno (Eds.): *Hrvatski pogledi na odnose između hrvatskoga, srpskoga i bosanskoga/bošnjačkoga jezika, Sv. 2. [Croatian views on the relationships between Croatian, Serbian and Bosnian/Bosniac language, Vol. 2].* Graz-Zagreb: Institut für Slavistik der Karl-Franzens-Universität, 558-573.
- FILIPAN-ŽIGNIĆ, BLAŽENKA: O jeziku novih medija: Kvare li novi mediji suvremeni jezik? [The Language of New Media: Do New Media Deteriorate the Modern Language?]. Split: Matica hrvatska, 224 p.
- FILIPAN-ŽIGNIĆ, BLAŽENKA/SOBO, KATICA/VELIČKI, DAMIR: SMS Communication – Croatian SMS Language Features as compared with those in German and English speaking Countries. In: *Revija za elementarno izobraževanje* 5, 1, 5-22.
- FILIPAN-ŽIGNIĆ, BLAŽENKA/SOBO, KATICA: Sprache auf dem deutschen und kroatischen Twitter. [Language on German and Croatian Twitter]. In: Račiene, E. (Ed.): *Language in different Contexts: Research papers: Kalba in kontekstai.* Vilnius: Edukologia, 133-142.
- GRČEVIĆ, MARIO: Institucionalna jezična politika u Republici Hrvatskoj i položaj hrvatskoga jezika danas. [Institutional language policy in Republic of Croatia and the position of the Croatian language today]. In: *Kolo: časopis Matice hrvatske* XXII, 56, 143-166.
- GRČEVIĆ, MARTINA: Usvajanje anglizama hardware i software u hrvatskom, slovačkom, češkom i ruskom jeziku. [Die Integration der Anglizismen hardware und software im Kroatischen, Slowakischen, Tschechischen und Russischen]. In: Turk, Marija/Srdoč-Konestra, Ines (Eds.): *Peti*

- hrvatski slavistički kongres. Zbornik radova. [Proceedings from the 5th Croatian Slavic Congress]. Rijeka: Filozofski fakultet, 115-126.
- HILMARSSON-DUNN, AMANDA/BESWICK, JAINE/SLOBODA, MARIAN/VASILJEV, IVO/JERNEJ, MIRNA/ILLE, KARL (2010): Language Use and Opportunities for Economic Migrants in Europe: Policy and Practice. In: *European Journal of Language Policy* 2, 2, 205-228.
- HLAVAC, JIM: Psycholinguistic, metalinguistic and socio-psychological accounts of code-switching: a comparative analysis of their incidence in a large Croatian-English sample. In: *Suvremena lingvistika* 38, 73, 7-71.
- HOYT, ALEXANDER D.: Hrvatski jezik u Zagrebu: Sociolingvistički pogled. [Croatian in Zagreb: A Sociolinguistic View]. Zagreb: Hrvatska sveučilišna naklada, 128 p.
- JERNEJ, MIRNA: Talijanski jezik kao ekonomski i simbolički kapital u višejezičnoj sredini. [Italian as economic and symbolic capital in a multilingual environment]. In: Ljubičić, Maslina/Peša Matracki, Ivica/Kovačić, Vinko (Eds.): *Zbornik Međunarodnoga znanstvenoga skupa u spomen na prof.dr. Josipa Jerneja (1909.-2005.)* [Proceedings from International scientific meeting held in memory on professor Josip Jernej (1909-2005)]. Zagreb: FF Press, 139-149.
- JERNEJ, MIRNA/GLOVACKI-BERNARDI, ZRINJKA/SUJOLDŽIĆ, ANITA: Multilingualism in Northwester part of Croatia during Habsburg rule. In: *Jezikoslovlje* 13, 2, 327-350.
- JOSIPOVIĆ SMOJVER, VIŠNJA/STANOJEVIĆ, MATEUSZ-MILAN: Vrijedi li učiti izgovor engleskoga i kojeg engleskog: stavovi hrvatskih srednjoškolaca i studenata. [Is English pronunciation worth perfecting: the attitudes of Croatian secondary school pupils and university students]. In: Pon, Leonard/Karabalić, Vladimir/Cimer, Sanja (Eds.): *Aktualna istraživanja u primijenjenoj lingvistici*. [Current research in the field of Applied Linguistics. Proceedings from the CALS conference held 12th-14th May 2011 in Osijek]. Osijek: Hrvatsko društvo za primijenjenu lingvistiku, 393-408.
- KARABALIĆ, VLADIMIR: Wozu verpflichtet sich der Übersetzer? Eine sprechakttheoretische Darstellung. [Which obligation do translators undertake? An explanation using the concepts of the Speech Act Theory]. In: Đurović, Annette (Ed.): *Freiheit und Verantwortung – Ethik und Moral in der Translation*. Beograd: Filološki fakultet, 21-36.
- KIŠIČEK, GABRIJELA: Profiliranje publike u propovijedi (analiza govora svećenika mladima). [Assessing the audience in sermons (Analysis of priest speeches for young audience)]. In: *Diacovensia: teološki prilozi* 32, 2, 187-200.
- KIŠIČEK, GABRIJELA: Stavovi prema gradskim varijetetima hrvatskoga jezika. [Attitudes toward the urban varieties of Croatian]. In: *Govor: časopis za fonetiku* XXIX, 2, 149-169.
- KORDIĆ, LJUBICA: Minority languages and the language policy in the rural area of Baranya (Croatia) – A case study. In: *Jezikoslovlje* 13, 2, 533-563.
- KUNA, BRANKO/KOSTANJEVAC, DOMAGOJ: Politički korektna komunikacija. [Politically correct communication]. In: Pon, Leonard/Karabalić, Vladimir/Cimer, Sanja (Eds.): *Aktualna istraživanja u primijenjenoj lingvistici*. [Current research in the field of Applied Linguistics. Proceedings from the CALS conference held 12th-14th May 2011 in Osijek]. Osijek: Hrvatsko društvo za primijenjenu lingvistiku, 479-493.
- KUNA, BRANKO/MIKIĆ ČOLIĆ, ANA: Semantička neologija u hrvatskome jeziku. [Semantic Neology in the Croatian Language]. In: Blažetin, Stjepan (Ed.): *X. Međunarodni kroatistički znanstveni skup*. [Xth international Croatic scientific conference: Proceedings]. Pečuh: Znanstveni zavod Hrvata u Mađarskoj, 37-56.
- MACAN, ŽELJKA/OPAŠIĆ, MAJA: Predložnice u natječajima za nove riječi časopisa *Jezik*. [Neologisms in Contests for new words of journal *Jezik*]. In: Turk, Marija/Srdoč-Konestra, Ines (Eds.): *Zbornik radova Petoga hrvatskoga slavističkog kongresa*. [Proceedings from the 5th Croatian Slavic Congress]. Rijeka: Filozofski fakultet, 453-462.

- MARKOVIĆ, IRENA: Jezični utjecaji i promjene u suvremenom govoru Zadra. [Language influences and changes in contemporary speech of Zadar]. In: *Croatica et Slavica Iadertina* 8, 2, 313-355.
- MATEŠIĆ, MIHAELA: Wyróżniki normy skodyfikowanej i normy uzualnej we współczesnym chorwackim języku standardowym. [Characteristics of the codified norm and usage norm in Standard Croatian]. In: *Studia Slavica* 16, 1, 93-103.
- MIČANOVIĆ, KREŠIMIR: Jezična politika s kraja 60-ih i s početka 70-ih: u procijepu autonomije i centralizma. [Language Policies in the late 1960s and early 1970s: Between Autonomy and Centralism]. In: Jakovina, Tvrтко (Ed.): *Hrvatsko proljeće 40 godina poslije*. [Croatian Springtime 40 years later]. Zagreb: Centar za demokraciju i pravo Miko Tripalo i dr., 271-290.
- MIČANOVIĆ, KREŠIMIR: Osamnaesto stoljeće u hrvatskoj jezičnoj povijesti: standardološka perspektiva. [18th Century in the History of the Croatian Language: Standardization Perspective]. In: Mićanović, Krešimir (Ed.): *Povijest hrvatskoga jezika/Knjževnosti i kultura devedesetih*. [The history of Croatian/Literatures and culture of the 1990s]. Zagreb: Filozofski fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, 97-113.
- MISITS, EVA/JERNEJ, MIRNA (2011): The impact of language use on the discourses of Hungarian migrants in Pula: Self-perception, self-presentation and the language question. In: *Concepts and Consequences of Multilingualism in Europe 2: Proceedings*. Tetovo: SEE University, 103-116.
- NOVAK, KRISTIAN: What can language biographies reveal about multilingualism in the Habsburg monarchy? A case study on the members of the Illyrian movement. In: *Jezikoslovlje* 13, 2, 395-417.
- NOVAK, KRISTIAN: Višejezičnost i kolektivni identiteti iliraca. Jezične biografije Dragojle Jarnević, Ljudevita Gaja i Ivana Kukuljevića Sakcinskoga. [Multilingualism and collective identities of the members of the Illyrian movement. Language biographies of Dragojla Jarnević, Ljudevit Gaj and Ivan Kukuljević Sakcinski]. Zagreb: Srednja Europa, 482 p.
- PANCIROV CORNELISSE, ŽELJANA: Is Dutch dying out? In: *Jezikoslovlje* 13, 2, 479-491.
- PAVLIČEVIĆ-FRANIĆ, DUNJA/ALADROVIĆ SLOVAČEK, KATARINA: The phenomena of language change in the age-related sociolects. In: Jarzabek, Krystyny/Rutta, Anny/Sojdy, Sylwii (Eds.): *Spotkania międzykulturowe*. [Intercultural Encounters]. Katowice: Uniwersytet Śląski w Katowicach, 138-150.
- PERINIĆ LEWIS, ANA: Da ti rečem povijest!: Usmene predaje o doseljenju i povijesnim događajima na otoku Hvaru. [Let me tell you about history!: Oral Traditions Regarding Settlement and Historical Events on the Island of Hvar]. In: *Zbornik za narodni život i običaje* 56, 56, 73-94.
- PIŠKOVIĆ, TATJANA: Hrvatski gramatički rod kao kulturem. [Croatian grammatical gender as a culture]. In: *Fluminensia: časopis za filološka istraživanja* 24, 2, 61-70.
- PON, LEONARD: Syntaktische Merkmale der gesprochenen Sprache – Analyse eines Radiogesprächs. [Syntactic properties of spoken language – a radio programme analysis]. In: Karabalić, Vladimir/Aleksa Varga, Melita/Pon, Leonard (Eds.): *Discourse and Dialogue – Diskurs und Dialog*. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang, 17-28.
- RADČENKO, MARINA: Использование приемов языковой игры в заголовках российских и хорватских СМИ. [Language play in mass media headlines in Russian and Croatian] In: Szypielewicz, Ludmiła (Ed.): *Człowiek. Świadomość. Komunikacja. Internet*. [The Man. Consciousness. Communication. Internet.]. Warszawa: Instytut Rusystyki Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego, 1110-1116.
- SCOTTI JURIC, RITA/POROPAT, NADA: Bilingual Official Policy and Ideologies in Formal Interactions and Development of Plurilingualism and Interculturalism in Informal Interactions Among the Young Croatian-Italian Bilinguals in Istria. In: *Journal of Teaching and Education* 1, 415-432.
- SLOBODA, MARIÁN/ŠIMIČIĆ, LUCIJA/SZABÓ GILINGER, ESZTER/VIGERS, DICK: The policies on public signage in minority languages and their reception in four traditionally bilingual European location. In: *Media and Communication Studies* 63, 51-88.

- SKELIN HORVAT, ANITA/MUHVIC-DIMANOVSKI, VESNA: My mother tongue... Croatian, Istrian, Local, ... Depends where I am – The perception of mother tongue in multilingual settings. In: *Jezikoslovlje* 13, 2, 493-511.
- SOČANAC, LELIJA: Language Policies in Croatia in a Diachronic Perspectives. In: *Jezikoslovlje* 13, 2, 299-325.
- STANOJEVIĆ, MATEUSZ-MILAN/KABALIN BORENIĆ, VIŠNJA/JOSIPOVIĆ SMOJVER, VIŠNJA: Combining different types of data in studying attitudes to English as a Lingua Franca. In: *Research in language* 10, 1, 29-41.
- ŠČUKANEC, ALEKSANDRA: Identity (Trans)formation in Croatian Community in Burgeland. In: *Jezikoslovlje* 13, 2, 513-532.
- ŠČUKANEC, ALEKSANDRA: Jezične biografije gradišćanskih Hrvata. [Language biographies of Burgeland Croats]. In: *Hrvatski iseljenički zbornik* 1, 71-89.
- ŠČUKANEC, ALEKSANDRA: Reflexionen über die Heimat: Burgenlandkroaten und Kroaten in Deutschland. [Reflections on Homeland: Burgenland Croats and Croats in Germany]. In: Polajnar, Janja (Ed.): *Emotionen in Sprache und Kultur*. Ljubljana: Znanstvena založba Filozofske fakultete Univerze v Ljubljani – Slovenske germanističke študije, 62-73.
- ŠIMIČIĆ, LUCIJA/JERNEJ, MIRNA: Jezik cigleničkih Talijana. [The Language of Italians in Ciglenica]. In: Pasanec, Ivan (Ed.): *Talijani u Ciglenici*. [Italians in Ciglenica]. Zagreb: Športski kuglački klub Ciglenica, 82-97.
- ŠKIFIĆ, SANJA/MUSTAPIĆ, EMILIJA: Anglizmi i hrvatsko računalno nazivlje kroz prizmu jezičnoga konflikta i jezične ideologije. [Anglicisms and the Croatian computer terminology through the prism of language conflict and language ideology]. In: *Jezikoslovlje* 13, 3, 809-839.
- TAFRA, BRANKA: Prinosi povijesti hrvatskoga jezikoslovlja. [Contributions to the History of the Croatian Linguistics]. Zagreb: Hrvatski studiji Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, 466 p.
- TAFRA, BRANKA/KOŠUTAR, PETRA: Razgraničavanje jezičnih entiteta na osnovi modela (ne)identičnosti. [Boundary Determination of Language Entities on the Basis of (Un)Identity Models]. In: Tošović, Branko/Wonisch, Arno (Eds.): *Hrvatski pogledi na odnose između hrvatskoga, srpskoga i bosanskoga/bošnjačkoga jezika, Sv. 2*. [Die Kroatische Sichtweise des Verhältnisses zwischen dem Kroatischen, Serbischen und Bosnischen/Bosniakischen, Vol. 2]. Graz – Zagreb: Institut für Slawistik der Karl-Franzens- Universität Graz – Izvori, 485-513.
- TOMIĆ, DIANA/KIŠIČEK, GABRIJELA: Stavovi hrvatskih sportaša i trenera o motivacijskim govorima. [Attitudes of Croatian Athletes toward Motivational Speeches]. In: *Govor: časopis za fonetiku* XXVIII, 2, 139-159.
- ŽANIĆ, IVO: Kako govori more? Jezična konstrukcija Dalmacije u hrvatskoj zabavnoj glazbi. [What is the dialect of the sea? The linguistic construction of Dalmatia in Croatian popular music]. In: Pon, Leonard/Karabalić, Vladimir/Cimer, Sanja (Eds.): *Aktualna istraživanja u primijenjenoj lingvistici*. Zbornik radova s 25. Međunarodnog skupa HDPL-a u Osijeku. [Current research in the field of Applied Linguistics. Proceedings from the CALS conference held 12th-14th May 2011 in Osijek]. Osijek: HDPL, 185-197.

HU

- ANDRÁSSY, GYÖRGY: Freedom of Language: A Universal Human Right to Be Recognised. In: *International Journal on Minority and Group Rights* 19, 2, 195-232.
- ANDRÁSSY, GYÖRGY/VOGL, MÁRK: Non-territorial languages. In: Nogueira López, Alba et al. (Eds.): *Shaping language rights: Commentary on the European Charter for Regional or Minority Languages in light of the Committee of Experts' evaluation*. Strasbourg: Council of Europe, 79-120.

- BARTHA, CSILLA: Hungary. In: Extra, Guus/Yağmur, Kutlay (Eds.): *Language Rich Europe: Trends in Policies and Practicies for Multilingualism in Europe*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 138-145.
- BENE, ANNAMÁRIA (Ed.): *A magyar nyelv a többnyelvű Vajdaságban*. II. kötet. Állandó és változó a nyelvben [Hungarian in multilingual Vojvodina, Serbia. Linguistic stability and change]. Szabadka [Subotica, Serbia]: Újvidéki Egyetem Magyar Tannyelvű Tanítóképző Kar, 151 p.
- BENŐ, ATTILA: Hogyan tanulják a magyar gyerekek a román nyelvet az erdélyi iskolákban? [How Do Hungarian Children Learn Romanian in Transylvanian Schools?]. In: *Székelyföld* 5, 123-130.
- BENŐ, ATTILA: Román eredetű családnevek kérdései [Some Problems of Hungarian Family Names of Romanian Origin]. In: *Nyelv- és Irodalomtudományi Közlemények* 1, 47-54.
- BENŐ, ATTILA: The most important areas and results of the research on Hungarian language in Moldavia. In: *Peti/Tánczos* (Eds.), 13-30.
- BEREGSZÁSZI, ANIKÓ: A lehetetlent lehetni. Tantárgy-pedagógiai útmutató és feladatgyűjtemény az anyanyelv oktatásához a kárpátaljai magyar iskolák 5–9. osztályában. [Making possible the impossible. Teaching guide and collection of exercises for mother tongue teaching in 5th-9th grades of Hungarian schools in Subcarpathia, Ukraine]. Budapest: Tinta Könyvkiadó, 112 p.
- BESZÉDES, ÁRPÁD: Államilag garantált nyelvi jogok a Vajdaságban és Dél-Tirolban [State-Guaranteed Language Rights in Vojvodina and South Tyrol]. In: *Létünk* 1, 93-101.
- BINDORFFER, GYÖRGYI (2011): Kisebbség, politika, kisebbségpolitika [Minority, policy, minority policy]. Budapest: Gondolat Kiadó – MTA Szociológiai Kutatóintézet, 368 p.
- BODÓ, BARNA/MÁRTON, JÁNOS: Magyar iskolaválasztás Erdélyben [Choosing Hungarian as medium of instruction in Transylvania, Romania]. In: *Kisebbségkutatás* 3, 418-72.
- BODÓ, CSANÁD: A dzsender-paradoxon és magyar szociolingvisztikai recepciója. In: *TNTeF* 2,2, 93–112, http://tntefjournal.hu/vol2/iss2/07_bodo.pdf.
- BODÓ, CSANÁD/VARGHA, FRUZSINA SÁRA/VÉKÁS, DOMOKOS: Classifications of Hungarian dialects in Moldavia. In: *Peti/Tánczos* (Eds.), 51-69.
- BORBÉLY, ANA: Evoluare de identitate de naționalitate românească în perioada 1990-2010 în Chitighaz [Improvement of Romanian nationality identity in Hungary between 1990 and 2010]. In: *Berényi, Maria* (Ed.): *Simpozion*. Gyula: Publicație a Institutului de Cercetări al Românilor din Ungaria. 163-182.
- CSERNICKÓ, ISTVÁN: Megtanulunk-e ukránul? A kárpátaljai magyarok és az ukrán nyelv [The Hungarians in Subcarpathia, Ukraine and their Knowledge of Ukrainian]. Ungvár [Ukraine]: PoliPrint Kiadó, 151 p.
- CSERNICKÓ, ISTVÁN/FENYVESI, ANNA: Sociolinguistic and Contact-induced Variation in Hungarian Language Use in Subcarpathia, Ukraine. In: *AHEA: E-journal of the American Hungarian Educators Association*, Volume 5, <http://ahea.net/e-journal/volume-5-2012>.
- CSERNICKÓ, ISTVÁN/FERENC, VIKTÓRIA: A kisebbségi nyelvhasználat jogi keretei és azok gyakorlati alkalmazhatósága Kárpátalján [Legal framework and the practical applicability of minority language rights in Subcarpathia, Ukraine]. In: *Eplényi/Kántor* (Eds.), 199-236.
- DENKOVIĆ, ANDREA (2011): Kétnyelvűség a nyelvhasználat tükrében – az általános és középiskolás tanulók körében [Bilingual language use of Hungarian primary and secondary school pupils in Croatia]. In: *Zsombor, Lábadi* (Ed.): *Acta Hungarica Universitatis Essekensis* 3, 34-50.
- DÉR, CSILLA ILONA: Beszélőváltások során használt diskurzusjelölők a magyar spontán beszédben [Turn-taking and discourse markers in Hungarian spontaneous speech]. In: *Beszédkutatás*, 130-141.
- DOBOS, SÁNDOR: Helységnévváltozások Kárpátalján, a területén végbe ment hatalomváltások tükrében [Changes of place-names in Subcarpathia, Ukraine due to geo-political changes]. In: *Szamorovszkyné Nagy, Ibolya* (Ed.): "Így maradok meg hívőnek...": In memoriam Soós Kálmán. Ungvár: PoliPrint, 93-108.

- EPLÉNYI, KATA/KÁNTOR, ZOLTÁN (EDS.): *Térvesztés és határtalanítás: A magyar nyelvpolitika 21. századi kihívásai* [21st-century challenges of Hungarian language policy]. Budapest: Nemzetpolitikai Kutatóintézet – Lucidus Kiadó, 287 p.
- ERB, MARIA: *Wenn das Fremde zum Eigenen wird. Korpusbasierte Untersuchungen zu den ungarischen Lehnwörtern der nachtürkischen deutschen Sprachinselmundarten von Ungarn bis 1945.* *Budapester Beiträge zur Germanistik* 46. Budapest: ELTE Germanistisches Institut, 385 p.
- ERB, MARIA: *Sprachgebrauch der Ungarndeutschen: Tendenzen und Perspektiven.* In: Kerekes, Gábor/Müller, Márta (Eds.): *Traditionspflege und Erneuerung. Perspektiven der deutschen Nationalität in Ungarn im 21. Jahrhundert, Neue-Zeitung-Bücher, Reihe Wissenschaft, Bd. 1.* Budapest: Ad Librum, 35-57.
- ERB, MARIA/DINGELDEIN, HEINRICH J.: *Ungarndeutscher Sprachatlas. Südungarn, 2. Halbbd.* Budapest: ELTE Germanistisches Institut, 459 p.
- ERDÉLY, JUDIT: *Fatikus beszéd: Megszólítások, köszönések, kapcsolattartó szokások a székelyföldi nyelvhasználatban* [Phatic linguistic elements in the Hungarian regional vernacular of Széklerland, Romania]. *Sepsiszentgyörgy: Anyanyelvápolók Erdélyi Szövetsége*, 183 p.
- ERDÉLY, JUDIT/ÖRDÖG-GYÁRFÁS, ÁGNES/ÖRDÖG-GYÁRFÁS, LAJOS/PÉNTEK, JÁNOS (EDS.): *Nyelvét megtartó közösség – közösségét megtartó nyelv. Az AESZ két évtizede a nyelvi közösség szolgálatában* [Community Maintaining Language – Language Maintaining Community. Twenty Years of Association for Cultivating Hungarian Language in Transylvania in the Service of Language Community]. *Sepsiszentgyörgy: Anyanyelvápolók Erdélyi Szövetsége*, 315 p.
- FARKAS, TAMÁS: *Jewish Name Magyarization in Hungary.* In: AHEA: *E-journal of the American Hungarian Educators Association, Volume 5*, <http://ahea.net/e-journal/volume-5-2012>
- FEDINEC, CSILLA/CSERNICKÓ, ISTVÁN: *Nyelvtörvény Saga Ukrajnában: a lezáratlan 2012-es fejezet* [The language law saga in Ukraine, 2012]. In: *Kisebbségkutatás* 3, 568-609.
- FENYVESI, ANNA: *Hungarian Minorities in Romania, Slovakia and Serbia: Schoolchildren's Attitudes to their Languages (minority vs. majority languages vs. EFL) and Teaching these Languages in School.* In: *Finnisch-Ugrische Mitteilungen* 35, 35-54.
- FERENC, VIKTÓRIA: *Nyelvi jogok, nyelvpolitika a kisebbségek felsőoktatásában* [Language rights and language policy in the higher education of minorities]. In: *Educatio* 21, 1, 67-86.
- FERENC, VIKTÓRIA/SÉRA, MAGDOLNA: *Iskolaválasztás Kárpátalján* [Choosing Hungarian as medium of instruction in Subcarpathia, Ukraine]. In: *Kisebbségkutatás* 3, 473-513.
- FURKÓ, BÁLINT PÉTER/DUDÁS, ÉVA: *Gender differences in complimenting strategies with special reference to the compliment response patterns of Hungarian undergraduate students.* In: *Argumentum* 8, 136-157. epa.oszk.hu/00700/00791/00009/pdf/.
- GÁBRITY, ESZTER: *The intertwining of linguistic identity and ideology among Hungarian minority commuters from Vojvodina to Hungary.* In: *Jezikoslovlje* 13, 2, 625-643.
- GAL, SUSAN: *Sociolinguistic regimes and the management of "diversity."* In: Duchêne, Alexandre/Heller, Monica (Eds.): *Language in Late Capitalism: Pride and Profit.* New York: Routledge, 22-42.
- GAL, SUSAN: *The role of language in ethnographic method.* In: Fardon, Richard et al. (Eds.): *The Sage Handbook of Social Anthropology.* London–Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage, Volume 2, 79-91.
- HELTAI, BORBÁLA ÉVA: *Külföldi betelepülők hatása egy többnyelvű magyarországi beszélőközösségben* [The effect of foreign immigrants on a multilingual community in Hungary]. In: Váradi, Tamás (Ed.): *VI. Alkalmazott Nyelvészeti Doktoranduszkonferencia online konferenciakötete.* MTA Nyelvtudományi Intézet, Budapest, 50-61. <http://www.nytud.hu/alknyelvdok12/proceedings12/heltai2012.pdf>.
- HELTAI, JÁNOS IMRE: *Language shift in Moldavia.* In: Peti/Tánczos (Eds.), 71-96.
- HITES, SÁNDOR: *Variations on Mother Tongue. Language and Identity in Twentieth-Century Hungarian Exile.* In: *Hungarian Historical Review* 1, 3-4, 454-474.

- HOPPA, ENIKŐ: "Mük csángóul beszélünk": A moldvai magyar nyelvjárás [The Hungarian Csángó Dialect of Moldavia, Romania]. Pécs: Pro Pannonia Kiadói Alapítvány, 159 p.
- HORONY, ÁKOS/OROSZ, ÖRS/SZALAY, ZOLTÁN: A hely nevei, a nyelv helyei: A kisebbségi nyelvi jogok története Szlovákiában 1918–2012/Názvy miest, miesta názvov: Dejiny menšinových jazykových práv na Slovensku 1918–2012/Names of places, places of names: History of Minority Language Rights in Slovakia 1918–2012/Les noms du lieu, les lieux du nom: L'histoire des droits des langues minoritaires en Slovaquie 1918-2012. Somorja [Slovakia]: Fórum Kisebbségkutató Intézet, 173 p.
- HUSZÁR, ÁGNES: A magyar nyelven megjelenő női lapok emberképe [Representations of women and men in Hungarian women's magazines]. In: TNTeF 2, 2, 46–54. http://tntefjournal.hu/vol2/iss2/04_huszar.pdf.
- ISOHOOKANA-ASUNMAA, TYTTI: The Csángó. Somorja [Slovakia]: Méry Ratio Kiadó, 154 p.
- JAKAB, ATTILA: Mivé lettél, mivé leszel, csángó magyar? A katolikus egyház szerepvállalása a moldvai csángók elrománosításában [The Role of the Roman Catholic Church in Forcing Moldavian Csángós to Become Romanians]. Budapest: Kairosz Kiadó, 216 p.
- KISPÉTER, HAJNALKA: A nyelvcseréről és annak hatásairól a horvátországi magyarság köreiben [On language shift and its effects on the Hungarians in Croatia]. In: Lábadi, Károly (Ed.): Magyarul az óvodától az egyetemig, Eszék: Pragma, 52-61.
- KISS, JENŐ: On the Hungarian language use of the Moldavian Csángós. In: Peti/Tánczos (Eds.), 111-120.
- KISS, JENŐ: Sprachwandel: Ursachen und Wirkungen – Überlegungen zu einem alten Problemkreis der Sprachwissenschaft. In: Maitz, Péter (Ed.): Historische Sprachwissenschaft. Erkenntnisinteressen, Grundlagenprobleme, Desiderate. *Studia Linguistica Germanica* 110. Göttingen: Walter de Gruyter, 51-62.
- KISS, JENŐ: A nyelvstratégia nyelvészeti megalapozásának fontossága [Die Wichtigkeit der linguistischen Begründung der Sprachstrategie]. In: Eplényi/Kántor (Eds.), 33-41.
- KNIPF-KOMLÓSI, ELISABETH/ERB, MARIA/MÜLLER, MÁRTA: Wörterbuch der Ungarndeutschen Mundarten. Forschungsstand, *Budapester Beiträge zur Germanistik* 68. Budapest: ELTE Germanistisches Institut, 57 p.
- KOLLÁTH, ANNA: A szlovéniai magyar nyelv a többnyelvűség kontextusában [The Hungarian Language in Slovenia in the Context of Multilingualism]. Maribor [Slovenia]: Mednarodna založba Oddelka za slovanske jezike in književnosti, Filozofska fakulteta. *ZORA* 92, 170 p.
- KOLLÁTH, ANNA: Jezikovne spretnosti madžarske manjšine v Sloveniji [Language skills of the Hungarian minority in Slovenia]. In: *Jezik in slovstvo* 57, 3-4, 83-99.
- KOLLÁTH, ANNA: Neue Dimensionen sprachlicher Vielfalt – das Forschungsprojekt ELDIA. In: Stankowska et al. (Eds.), 121-134.
- KOMORÓCZY, SZONJA RÁHEL (2011): Tudatos nyelvi disszimiláció: jiddis a magyarországi ultra-orthodox zsidó eszmerendszerben [Conscious linguistic dissimilation: The role of Yiddish in Hungarian ultraorthodox Jewish ideology]. In: Bárdi, Nándor/Tóth, Ágnes (Eds.): Asszimiláció, integráció, szegregáció. Budapest: Argumentum Kiadó, 115-129.
- KONTRA, MIKLÓS: Népszámlálás és nyelvi genocídium [The Hungarian census and linguistic genocide]. (A reply to Pelle, János: Népszámlálás: népirtás? [The Hungarian census in the service of linguistic genocide?]. In: *Kritika*, január, 31-32.). In: *Kritika*, március, 32.
- KONTRA, MIKLÓS: Prefatory note to the Csángó issues. In: Peti/Tánczos (Eds.), 9-12.
- KONTRA, MIKLÓS: Sorozatszerkesztői előszó [Preface by the editor of the book series 'The sociolinguistics of Hungarian outside Hungary']. In: Szépfalusi et al., 19-23.
- KONTRA, MIKLÓS: A Marginal Note on Hungarian-Americans. In: Abádi Nagy, Zoltán/Kádár, Judit Ágnes/Tarnóc, András (Eds.): A szavak szépsége, avagy a bibliográfus igazsága: Tisztelgés Vadon Lehel 70. születésnapján. Eger: Eszterházy Károly Főiskola, Amerikanisztika Tanszék, 651-653.

- KONTRA, MIKLÓS: Használható még a lufis könyv Amerikában?: Egy veterán amerikai magyartanár megjegyzései az 1989-ben megjelent Hungarian Picture Dictionary for Young Americans ürügyén [Can our Hungarian Picture Dictionary for Young Americans (published in Budapest in 1989) still be used in North America?]. In: Pintér, Tibor/Pődör, Dóra/P. Márkus, Katalin (Eds.): Szavak pástora: Írások Magay Tamás tiszteletére. Szeged: Grimm Kiadó, 294-302.
- KONTRA, MIKLÓS: A magyarul beszélők néhány égető szociolingvisztikai problémája [On some burning sociolinguistic problems of speakers of Hungarian]. In: Koutny, Ilona/Dávid, Mária/Németh, Szabolcs/Kornatowski, Paweł (Eds.): Magyar–lengyel kapcsolatok: kontrasztív nyelvészeti, irodalmi és kulturális kutatás, I. kötet. Poznań: ProDruk, 17-27.
- KONTRA, MIKLÓS: Mai magyar nyelvi változások (látszólagos- és valóságosidő-vizsgálatok) [Ongoing changes in present-day Hungarian (studies in apparent and real time)]. In: Nyelvtudományi Közlemények 108, 357-380.
- KONTRA, MIKLÓS: Standardizing Hungarian and its Educational Consequences. In: Kunsang, Gya/Snavely, Andrea/Tsering, Shakiya (Eds.): Minority Language in Today's Global Society, Volume 2, New York: Trace Foundation, 72-88.
- KOVÁCS RÁ CZ, ELEONÓRA (2011): A nyelvjárás fogalmi, valamint élőnyelvi jellegének tudatosulása az általános iskola 5. és 8. osztályában [Awareness of the Concept of Dialect Characteristics and Spoken Language Features in the 5th and 8th Grades of Schools in Vojvodina, Serbia]. In: Hungarológiai Közlemények 4, 145-161.
- LAIHONEN, PETTERI: Nyelvi tájkép egy csallóközi és egy mátyusföldi faluban [The linguistic landscape of two Hungarian villages in South-West Slovakia]. In: Fórum Társadalomtudományi Szemle 3, 27-49.
- LÁNCZ, IRÉN (2011): A kérés fő stratégiái a magyar és a szerb nyelvben [Main Strategies of Request in Hungarian and in Serbian]. In: Hungarológiai Közlemények 4, 96-107.
- LANSTYÁK, ISTVÁN: A kölcsönszavak beépülése a magyar nyelv szlovákiai változataiba [The integration of loanwords into the varieties of Hungarian in Slovakia]. In: Fórum Társadalomtudományi Szemle 3, 3-26.
- LANSTYÁK, ISTVÁN: Az északi magyar nyelvjárásokba bekerült szláv, ill. szlovák kölcsönszavak alaktani beépülése [The morphological integration of Slavonic and Slovak loanwords into the Northern Hungarian dialects]. In: Szabolcs, Simon/Török, Tamás (Eds.): A tudomány vonzásában. Köszöntő kötet a 70 éves Vörös Ottó tiszteletére. Komárom: Selye János Egyetem Tanárképző Kar, 99-109.
- LANSTYÁK, ISTVÁN: A nyelvi dekorizmus és a hozzá kapcsolódó nyelvhelyességi ideológiák [Linguistic decorum and related language ideologies about correctness]. In: Misad, Katalin/Csehy, Zoltán (Eds.): Nova Posoniensia II. Pozsony: Szenczi Molnár Albert Egyesület – Kalligram Kiadó, 13-29.
- LANSTYÁK, ISTVÁN: Jazykové problémy a jazykové ideológie týkajúce sa viacjazyčnosti a jazykových kontaktov [Language problems and language ideologies concerning multilingualism and language contact]. In: Stankowska et al. (Eds.), 11-24.
- LANSTYÁK, ISTVÁN/HELTAI, PÁL: Universals in Language Contact and Translation. In: Across Languages and Cultures 13, 1, 99-121.
- MÁRKÓ, ALEXANDRA/DÉR, CSILLA ILONA: Age-specific features of the use of discourse markers in Hungarian. In: Język. Komunikacja. Informacja 7, 61-78.
- MÁRKU, ANITA: Die Pragmatischen Gründe und (die kommunikatorische) Funktion des Codewechsels und der Sprachwahl unter Sprechern des ungarischen in Transkarpatien. In: Stankowska et al. (Eds.), 143-154.
- MÁRKU, ANITA: Kárpátaljai kétnyelvűség: a kódváltás pszicholingvisztikai szempontú megközelítése [Bilingualism in Subcarpathia, Ukraine: codeswitching from a psycholinguistic point of view]. In: Navracsics/Szabó (Eds.), 237-246.

- MÁRKU, ANITA: Situational choice of codes among the Transcarpathian Hungarians. In: *Minorities Research* 14, Budapest: Lucidus Kiadó, 83-95.
- MISAD, KATALIN: A szlovákiai intézmények magyar nevének standardizálásáról [Remarks on the standardization of Hungarian names of institutions in Slovakia]. In: *Fórum Társadalomtudományi Szemle* 3, 51-67.
- MISAD, KATALIN: The Characteristics of Hungarian women's names in Slovakia. In: *AHEA: E-journal of the American Hungarian Educators Association*, Volume 5, <http://ahea.net/e-journal/volume-5-2012>.
- MORVAI, TÜNDE/SZARKA, LÁSZLÓ: A magyar tannyelvű iskolák választása Dél-Szlovákiában [Choosing Hungarian as medium of instruction in Southern Slovakia]. In: *Kisebbségkutatás* 3, 536-567.
- NAGY, NOÉMI: Linguistic Diversity and Language Rights in Spain. In: *Studia Iuridica Auctoritate Universitatis Pécs Publicata* 150, 183-202.
- NAVRACSICS, JUDIT/SZABÓ, DÁNIEL (EDS.): *Mentális folyamatok a nyelvi feldolgozásban/Mental procedures in language processing*. Budapest: Tinta Könyvkiadó, 427 p.
- PAPP, Z. ATTILA: Az iskolaválasztás motivációi és kisebbségi perspektívái [Motivational factors in choosing medium of instruction in minority schools]. In: *Kisebbségkutatás* 3, 399-417.
- PAPP, Z. ATTILA: Az etnocentrizmus szerkezete kisebbségben – a fókuszcsoporthoz beszélgetések alapján [The structure of Hungarian minority ethnocentrism in Transylvania – as shown by focus group conversations]. In: Veres et al, 79-116.
- PARAPATICS, ANDREA: Nyelvi attitűdök a szlengről az Új magyar nyelvjárási atlasz adatközlőinek tükrében [Language attitudes of slang by the informants of New General Atlas of Hungarian Dialects]. In: Parapatics Andrea (Ed.): *Félúton 7. A hetedik Félúton konferencia (2011) kiadványa*. Budapest: ELTE BTK Nyelvtudományi Doktori Iskola, 1-11, http://linguistics.elte.hu/studies/fuk/fuk11/Parapatics%20Andrea_KESZ.pdf.
- PECKHAM, DONALD W./KALOCSAI, KAROLINA/KOVÁCS, EMŐKE/SHERMAN, TAMAH: English and multilingualism, or English only in a multilingual Europe? In: Patrick Studer/Iwar Werlen (Eds.): *Linguistic Diversity in Europe: Current Trends and Discourses*. Berlin/Boston: Walter de Gruyter, 179-201.
- PELLE, JÁNOS: Népszámlálás: népirtás? [The Hungarian census in the service of linguistic genocide?] (A rejoinder to Kontra, Miklós: A KSH a nyelvi genocídiumot segíti – 2011-ben is [The Hungarian Statistical Office in the service of linguistic genocide, in 2011]). In: *Kritika* 2011. november–december, 40.). In: *Kritika*: január, 31-32.
- PÉNTEK, JÁNOS: The self-concepts of the Moldavian Hungarians from the 50's of the last century. In: *Peti/Tánczos* (Eds.), 121-138.
- PÉNTEK, JÁNOS: Nyelvi tervezés és nyelvstratégia a Kárpát-medencében [Language Planning and Linguistic Strategy in the Carpathian Basin]. In: *Eplényi/Kántor* (Eds.), 15-31.
- PÉTER, MIHÁLY: A leplező nyelv: Álcázás és ámítás a nyelv használatában [The disguising language: Camouflage and deceit in language usage]. (English summary, 152-156), Budapest: Tinta Könyvkiadó, 167 p.
- PETI, LEHEL/TÁNCZOS, VILMOS (EDS.): *Language Use, Attitudes, Strategies. Linguistic Identity and Ethnicity in the Moldavian Csángó Villages*. Cluj-Napoca [Romania]: Criterion – The Romanian Institute for Research on National Minorities, 286 p.
- P. LAKATOS, ILONA (ED.): *Változó nyelvhasználat a hármashatár mentén: Többdimenziós nyelvföldrajzi térképlapok tanúságai* [Changing Hungarian language use in the Hungarian–Ukrainian–Romanian border region]. Budapest: Tinta Könyvkiadó, Pp 141. + CD-Rom.
- PAJUSALU, KARL/POMOZI, PÉTER/JUHÁSZ, DEZSŐ/VIITSO, TIIT-REIN: Sociolinguistic comparison of the development of Estonian and Hungarian Dialect Areas. In: *Linguistica Uralica* 4, 241-264.
- PÉTERY, DOROTTYA (2011): English in Hungarian advertising. In: *World Englishes* 30, 1, 21-40.

- RAJSLI, ILONA (2011): Kódváltás a vajdasági magyarok nyelvhasználatában [Codeswitching in the language use of Hungarians in Vojvodina, Serbia]. In: *Hungarológiai Közlemények* 12, 4, 108-120.
- SCHIRM, ANITA: A hát diskurzusjelölő a televíziós vitaműsorokban [The discourse marker hát 'well' in Hungarian television programs]. In: *Beszédkutatás*, 144-153.
- SEBŐK, SZILÁRD: A nyelvi ideológiák működési mechanizmusairól, avagy nyelvi ideológiák szem előtt tartása és "szembe állítása" [On operating mechanisms of language ideologies]. In: *Fórum Társadalomtudományi Szemle* 3, 87-108.
- SIMON, GÁBOR: A stílus szociolingvisztikai meghatározásáról [About style definitions in sociolinguistics]. In: *Magyar Nyelv* 1, 18-39.
- SLOBODA, MARIÁN/ŠIMIČIĆ, LUCIJA/SZABÓ GILINGER, ESZTER/VIGERS, DICK: The policies on public signage in minority languages and their reception in four traditionally bilingual European locations. In: *Media and communication studies* 63, 51-88.
- STANKOWSKA, PETRA/WTORKOWSKA, MARIA/PALLAY, JOZEF (EDS.): *Individualna in kolektivna dvojezičnost [Individual and collective bilingualism]*. Ljubljana [Slovenia]: Knjižna zbirka Slavica Slovenica 1. Znanstvena založba Filozofske Fakultete Univerze v Ljubljani, 470 p.
- STRASZER, BOGLÁRKA: Ungerska förnamn. Namnval och identitet bland sverigeungare [Hungarian given names. Name choice and identity among Hungarians in Sweden]. In: *Studia Anthroponymica Scandinavica* 30, 49-70.
- SZABO, DAVID: Les nanas, les gonzesses et les meufs – ou comment faire un dictionnaire bilingue argot-argot? In: Sabine Bastian/Jean-Pierre Goudaillier (Eds.): *Registres de langue et argot(s) – Lieux d'émergence et vecteurs de diffusion*. "Sprache – Kultur – Gesellschaft" no. 9. München: Martin Meidenbauer Verlag, 283-298.
- SZABO, DAVID: Három fontos szótár (Napjaink francia argószótárai) [Three major dictionaries. French argot lexicography today]. In: Szabó Dávid/Kis Tamás (Eds.): *Szlang és lexikográfia*. Debrecen: Debrecen University Press, 55-76.
- SZABÓ, DÁVID/KIS, TAMÁS (ED.): *Szlang és lexikográfia [Slang and Lexicography]*. Debrecen University Press, Debrecen, 210 p.
- SZABÓ GILINGER, ESZTER/SLOBODA, MARIÁN/VIGERS, DICK/SIMIČIĆ, LUCIJA: Discourse coalitions for and against minority languages on signs: linguistic landscape as a social issue. In: Durk Gorter/Heiko F. Marten/Luk Van Mensel (Eds.): *Minority languages in the linguistic landscape*. Basingstoke: Palgrave Macmillan, 263-280.
- SZABÓ, TAMÁS PÉTER: "Kírákunk táblákat, hogy csúnyán beszélni tilos": A javítás mint gyakorlat és mint téma diákok és tanáraik metanyelvében [Repair as communicative practice – repair as discourse topic: A multi-faceted investigation of Hungarian school metalanguage]. (English summary, 229–234.). *Dunaszerdahely [Slovakia]: Gramma*, 286 p. mek.oszk.hu/10900/10947/
- SZABÓ, TAMÁS PÉTER (2010–2011): Javításról alkotott narratívák és nyelvi ideológiák kérdőíves diskurzusokban [Narratives and ideologies on repair emerging in questionnaire discourses]. In: *Nyelvtudományi Közlemények* 107, 147-198.
- SZENTGYÖRGYI, RUDOLF: Név, anyanyelv, identitás összefüggései a középmagyar kor boszorkánypereinek tükrében [Relations of name, mother tongue and identity in the documents of the Middle Hungarian witchcraft trials]. In: *Helynévtörténeti Tanulmányok* 7, 133-142.
- SZÉPFALUSI, ISTVÁN/VÖRÖS, OTTÓ/BEREGSZÁSZI, ANIKÓ/KONTRA, MIKLÓS: A magyar nyelv Ausztriában és Szlovéniában [The Hungarian language in Austria and Slovenia]. Budapest–Alsóőr–Lendva: Gondolat Kiadó–Imre Samu Nyelvi Intézet–Magyar Nemzeti Művelődési Intézet, 351 p.
- SZEREDI, DANIEL: Loss of Agreement between Hungarian Relative Pronouns and their Antecedents. *University of Pennsylvania Working Papers in Linguistics* Volume 18 Issue 2, Selected Papers from NNAV 40, Article 17, <http://repository.upenn.edu/pwpl/vol18/iss2/17/>.

- SZÜGYI, ÉVA: Iskolaválasztás Délvidéken [Choosing Hungarian as medium of instruction in Vojvodina, Serbia]. In: *Kisebbségkutatás* 3, 514-535.
- TAMÁS, ÁGNES: Nemzetiségi szereplők neveinek összehasonlító elemzése bécsi és magyar éclapokban [Comparative analysis of names for characters from national minorities occurring in Viennese and Hungarian humour magazines]. In: *Névtani Értesítő* 33, 121-131.
- TÁNCZOS, VILMOS: Language Shift among the Moldavian Csángós. Cluj-Napoca [Romania]: The Romanian Institute for Research on National Minorities, 338 p.
- TÁNCZOS, VILMOS: A moldvai csángók nyelvészeti kutatása (III. rész) [Review article of the linguistic research of Moldavian Csángós since 1990]. In: *Székelyföld* 11, 111-137
- TÁTRAI, SZILÁRD/TOLCSVAI NAGY, GÁBOR (EDS.): A stílus szociokulturális tényezői. Kognitív stilisztikai tanulmányok [Socio-cultural factors of style]. Budapest: Eötvös Loránd Tudományegyetem, 382 p.
- TONK, MÁRTON (2010): Present and Future of Higher Education in the Hungarian Language in Romania. In: *Acta Universitatis Sapientiae, European and Regional Studies* 1, 2, 149-160.
- TÓTH, ÁGNES: Rückkehr nach Ungarn 1946–1950. Erlebnisberichte ungarndeutscher Vertriebener. Munich: Oldenbourg Verlag, 389 p.
- TÓTH, GERGELY: Bilingual Experience in the Hungarian and German Immigrant Communities of the San Francisco Bay Area. In: *AHEA: E-journal of the American Hungarian Educators Association*, Volume 5, <http://ahea.net/e-journal/volume-5-2012>.
- TUSKA, TÜNDE: Akým jazykom, s kým a kedy rozprávajú naši mladí v Maďarsku? [What language, with whom and when does Slovakian youth talk in Hungary?]. In: Stankowska et al. (Eds.), 113-121.
- UHRIN, ERZSÉBET: A szlovák kisebbségi önkormányzatok képviselőinek nyelvi attitűdjei [The language attitudes of the Slovak minority self-government representatives in Hungary]. In: Horváthné Molnár Katalin/Antonio Donato Sciacovelli (Eds.): *Az alkalmazott nyelvészet regionális és globális szerepe. A XXI. MANYE Kongresszus előadásai*. Budapest–Szombathely–Sopron: MANYE – Nyugat-magyarországi Egyetem Savaria Egyetemi Központ, 273-281.
- UHRINOVÁ, ALŽBETA: Súčasná slovenská jazyková situácia v Maďarsku [The present situation of the Slovak language in Hungary]. Nadlak [Romania]: Vydavateľstvo Ivan Krasko v spolupráci s Výskumným ústavom Slovákov v Maďarsku, 158 p.
- UHRINOVÁ, ALŽBETA: O slovenskej jazykovej situácii v Maďarsku [The position of Slovak in Hungary]. In: Stanislav Bajanič/Viera Dendúrová-Tapalagová (Eds.): *Slováci v zahraničí 28*. Martin [Slovakia]: Matica slovenská, 228-243.
- VANČO, ILDIKÓ (ED.): Language policy, dialect, and bilingualism: A focus on Hungarian language use in Slovakia. Budapest: Institute for Minority Studies, Centre for Social Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, 151 p.
- VARGHA, FRUZSINA SÁRA: Lexical access of L1 and L2 words in language specific and generalised lexical decision tasks. In: Navracscs/Szabó (Eds.), 342-349.
- VERES, VALÉR: Az erdélyi magyarok nemzeti kisebbségi identitásának alakulása a Kárpát Panel tükrében [Processes of identity formation among Hungarians in Transylvania, Romania]. In: Veres et al, 15-78.
- VERES, VALÉR/PAPP, Z. ATTILA/GEAMBAȘU, RÉKA/KISS, DÉNES/MÁRTON, JÁNOS/KISS ZITA: Szociológiai mintázatok. Erdélyi magyarok a Kárpát panel vizsgálatai alapján [Sociological patterns. Hungarians in Transylvania]. Kolozsvár: Nemzeti Kisebbségkutató Intézet (ISPMN) Kiadója, 246 p.
- VUKOV RAFFAI, ÉVA: Az örökíró, a hémiszká és ami körülöttük van: A magyar nyelvhasználat vajdasági terei: nyelvi tervezés és oktatás [Hungarian language use, planning and education in Vojvodina, Serbia]. Szabadka [Serbia]: Életjel könyvek, 139 p.
- VUKOV RAFFAI, ÉVA: Hogyan beszélnek a gyerekek Vajdaságban, miért, és mit tegyünk? [How do Hungarian children in Vojvodina, Serbia, speak, why, and what should we do about it?] In:

Ispánovics Csapó Julianna (Ed.): Tudomány, módszer, argumentáció. Újvidék: Vajdasági Magyar Akadémiai Tanács, 45-50.

VUKOV RAFFAI, ÉVA: A társadalmi tényezők és a nyelvi kompetencia kölcsönhatásáról vajdasági gyerekek beszédprodukciónak tükrében [On interactions of social factors and language competence related to speech production of Hungarian children in Vojvodina, Serbia]. In: *Létünk* 2, 104-121.

ZELLIGER, ERZSÉBET: A magyar nyelv használata a felső-ausztriai magyar diaszpóra körében [The Use of the Hungarian Language in the Hungarian Diaspora of Upper-Austria]. Budapest: Magyar Nyelvtudományi Társaság, 187 p. <http://books.google.hu/books?id=qzKE0kz6WGkC&printsec=frontcover>

IT

ALFONZETTI, GIOVANNA: I giovani e il code switching in Sicilia [Young people and code switching in Sicily]. Palermo: Centro Studi Filologici e Linguistici Siciliani, 170 p.

ALFONZETTI, GIOVANNA/MATERIA, ALESSANDRA: Il varietà italiano: Studio Uno [The Italian TV variety show: Studio Uno]. In: Gargiulo, M. (Ed.): *L'Italia e i mass media* [Italy and mass media]. Roma: Aracne, 77-99.

AMENTA, LUISA: L'italiano dei semicolti tra contatti e conflitti. Un'analisi dei quaderni inediti di Tommaso Bordonaro [The Italian of illiterates between contacts and conflicts. Analysis of the unpublished notebooks of Tommaso Bordonaro]. In: Telmon/Raimondi/Revelli (Eds.), 735-749.

AMENTA, LUISA/ASSENZA, ELVIRA: Fenomeni di dissolvenza nell'italiano regionale di Sicilia: un'analisi dei dati ALS [Fading phenomena in regional Italian of Sicily: analysis of ALS data]. In: Bianchi, P./De Blasi, N./De Caprio, C./Montuori, F. (Eds.): *La variazione nell'italiano e nella sua storia. Varietà e varianti linguistiche e testuali. Atti dell'XI Congresso SILFI* [Variation in Italian language and in its history. Linguistic and textual varieties and variants. Proceedings of the 9th Congress SILFI]. Firenze: Franco Cesati, 729-739.

ANGSTER, MARCO/RIVOIRA, MATTEO/ROMANO, ANTONIO: Eredità, sviluppo interno e contatto. Trattati fonetici, marche morfologiche e scelte (orto)grafiche per le comunità walsler di Piemonte e Valle d'Aosta [Heritage, internal development and contact: Phonetic features, morphological marking and (ortho)graphic choices for the Walser communities in Piedmont and Aosta Valley]. In: Telmon/Raimondi/Revelli (Eds.), 375-390.

ANTONELLI, GIUSEPPE: Si parla italiano: si scrive e-taliano? [One speaks Italian: does one E-talian write?]. In: Di Pretoro, P. A./Unfer Lukoschik, R. (Eds.): *Lingua e letteratura italiana 150 anni dopo l'Unità. Sprache und Literatur Italiens 150 Jahre nach der Einigung*. München: Meidenbauer, 83-92.

BAGGIO, SERENELLA: La comprensione nella questione della lingua italiana [The understanding problem in the debate on Italian language]. In: Baggio, S./Baratter, P./Dallabrida, S. et alii (Eds.): *On Understanding: Linguistic Studies*. Trento: Università degli Studi di Trento, Dipartimento di Studi Letterari, Linguistici e Filologici, 15-45.

BAGGIO, SERENELLA: Varietà dell'italiano contemporaneo [Varieties of the present-day Italian]. In: *La scrittura pratico-funzionale: CV, lettere formali, relazioni e verbali* [Practical writing: CV, formal letters, reports and records]. Rovereto: Centro Formazione Insegnanti, 5-12.

BAGNA, CARLA/CASINI, SIMONE: Linguistica educativa e neoplurilinguismo nelle scuole italiane: la mappatura della diversità linguistica e la gestione delle immagini del contatto [Educational linguistics and neo-plurilingualism in Italian schools: mapping language diversity and managing contact]. In: Ferreri, S. (Ed.): *Linguistica Educativa. Atti del XLIV Congresso Internazionale della Società di Linguistica Italiana* [Educational Linguistics. Proceedings of the XLIV International Conference of the Società di Linguistica Italiana]. Roma: Bulzoni, 225-236.

- BAGNA, CARLA/MACHETTI, SABRINA: LL and (Italian) Brand and Menu names: a Survey around the World. In: Barni/Janssens/Bagna (Eds.), 217-230.
- BANFI, EMANUELE: La posizione dell'italiano (e di "italiani altri") tra le lingue d'Europa: usi funzioni, prestigio [The place of Italian (and of "other Italians") among the languages of Europe: Uses, functions, prestige]. In: Telmon/Raimondi/Revelli (Eds.), vol. II, 1-124.
- BARNI, MONICA: Italy. In: Extra, G./Yagmur, K. (Eds.): Language Rich Europe. Trends in Policies and Practices for Multilingualism in Europe. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 146-153.
- BARNI, MONICA/VEDOVELLI, MASSIMO: Linguistic Landscapes and Language Policies. In: Hélot/Barni/Janssens/Bagna (Eds.), 27-38.
- BERRUTO, GAETANO: Lingua nazionale e dialetti a 150 anni dall'Unità d'Italia [National language and dialects 150 years after the Unification of Italy]. In: Di Pretoro, P. A./Unfer Lukoschik, R. (Eds.): Lingua e letteratura italiana 150 anni dopo l'Unità. Sprache und Literatur Italiens 150 Jahre nach der Einigung. München: Meidenbauer, 95-111.
- BERRUTO, GAETANO: Sociolinguistica dell'italiano contemporaneo [Sociolinguistics of present-day Italian]. Roma: Carocci, 278 p.
- BERRUTO, GAETANO: Rivisitando l'italiano dei lanzi [Revisiting Lansquenet Italian]. In: Cinato, L./Costa, M./Ponti, D./Ravetto, M. (Eds.): Intrecci di lingua e cultura. Studi in onore di Sandra Bosco Coletsos [Across languages and cultures. Studies in honor of Sandra Bosco Coletsos]. Alessandria: Edizioni dell'Orso, 27-42.
- BERRUTO, GAETANO: Saggi di sociolinguistica e linguistica [Essays in sociolinguistics and linguistics]. A cura di Bernini, G./Moretti, B./Schmid, S./Telmon, T. Alessandria: Edizioni dell'Orso, 482 p.
- BERRUTO, GAETANO: Sull'italiano di inizio millennio [On Italian at the beginning of a new millennium]. In: Miglietta (Ed.), 27-47.
- BITONTI, ALESSANDRO: Dinamiche areali e permanenze alloglotte. Il francoprovenzale in Puglia [Areal dynamics and minority language maintenance. The case of Francoprovençal in Apulia]. In: Telmon/Raimondi/Revelli (Eds.), 409-424.
- BITONTI, ALESSANDRO: Luoghi, lingue, contatto. Italiano, dialetti e francoprovenzale in Puglia [Regions, Languages, Contact. Italian, Dialects and Francoprovençal in Apulia]. Galatina: Congedo, 164 p.
- BITONTI, ALESSANDRO: Il lessico zoonimico. Innovazioni e resistenze in area salentina [The Lexicon of Zoonimy. Innovation and Maintenance in Salento]. In: Boumard, P./D'Armento, V. A. (Eds.): Etnografie. Volume I. Resoconti, scritture, prospettive [Ethnographies. Reports, writings, perspectives]. Roma: Aracne, 339-360.
- BOMBI, RAFFAELLA: Ecolinguistica e diversità. Riflessioni anche metalinguistiche [Ecolinguistics and Diversity. Some metalinguistic reflections]. In: Comunicazione e Ambiente. Orientare le risorse, Aiutare a capire, Stimolare ad agire, Ispirare il cambiamento [Communication and Environment]. Napoli: Il Trocoliere, 51-59.
- BOMBI, RAFFAELLA: Qualche riflessione sulle 'lingue speciali'. A partire da un recente lavoro [Some considerations on special languages. Beginning from a recent publication]. In: Incontri Linguistici 35, 93-108.
- CALAMAI, SILVIA (2011): Ordinare archivi sonori: il progetto Gra.fo [Organizing sound archives: the Gra.fo project]. In: Rivista Italiana di Dialettologia 35, 135-164.
- CALAMAI, SILVIA: Scrivere il parlato toscano: note sulla drammaturgia di Ugo Chiti [Writing Tuscan speech: some remarks on Ugo Chiti's Dramas]. In: Stefanelli, S. (Ed.): La lingua italiana e il teatro delle diversità [Italian language and the diversities]. Firenze: Accademia della Crusca, 103-115.
- CALAMAI, SILVIA: Per un'analisi quantitativa delle competenze scritte negli studenti universitari [A quantitative analysis of written production among Italian University students]. In: Bernini, G./Lavinio, C./Valentini, A./Voghera, M. (Eds.): Competenze e formazione linguistiche. In me-

- moria di Monica Berretta. Atti dell'11° Congresso dell'Associazione Italiana di Linguistica Applicata AltLA [Linguistic competences and education. In memory of Monica Berretta. Proceedings of the 11th Conference of the Italian Association of Applied Linguistics, AltLA]. Perugia: Guerra Edizioni, 77-99.
- CALAMAI, SILVIA/BERTINETTO, PIER MARCO: Per il recupero della Carta dei Dialetti Italiani [Recovering the Carta dei Dialetti Italiani]. In: Telmon/Raimondi/Revelli (Eds.), 335-356.
- CALAMAI, SILVIA/CELATA, CHIARA: Tra fonetica articolatoria e sociolinguistica: il caso dell'assimilazione di luogo nei nessi di nasale + oclusiva velare in italiano [Between articulatory phonetics and sociolinguistics: the case of Place of Articulation assimilation in Italian nasal + velar obstruent clusters]. In: Studi e Saggi Linguistici 50, 57-104.
- CALARESU, EMILIA: L'italiano e le altre lingue nella comunicazione scientifica nazionale e internazionale. La pressione per la biliteracy e l'incipienza di nuove forme di diglossia [Italian and the other languages in national and international scientific communication. Trends to biliteracy and early stages of a new diglossia]. In: Telmon/Raimondi/Revelli (Eds.), 521-535.
- CANAZZA, SERGIO/CALAMAI, SILVIA/BERTINETTO, PIER MARCO/DE DOMINICIS, AMEDEO: A protocol for the preservation of speech documents archives: towards the digital curation of the *Carta dei Dialetti Italiani*. In: Proceedings of 5th International Congress "Science and Technology for the Safeguard of Cultural Heritage in the Mediterranean Basin". Vol. IV. Istanbul, 84-93.
- CARLI, AUGUSTO/FELLONI, MARIA CHIARA: L'accento straniero. Uno studio sulla visibilità vs. invisibilità del migrante dal punto di vista intonativo [Foreign accent. A study on the characterization of migrant's intonation]. In: Studi Italiani di Linguistica Teorica e Applicata XLI, 1, 123-144.
- CELATA, CHIARA/CALAMAI, SILVIA (EDS.): Articulatory techniques for sociophonetic research – Special issue of Italian Journal of Linguistics/Rivista di Linguistica 24 (1).
- CERRUTI, MASSIMO: Italiano, dialetti e lingue dell'immigrazione a Torino [Italian, Italo-Romance dialects and immigrant minority languages in Turin]. In: Italienisch. Zeitschrift für italienische Sprache und Literatur 67, 78-95.
- CERRUTI, MASSIMO: Tratti in via di standardizzazione e tratti non autoctoni in una varietà regionale di italiano [Standardizing and non native features in a regional variety of Italian]. In: Duberti/Miola (Eds.), 31-45.
- CERRUTI, MASSIMO: Dialetto, italiano regionale, italiano neo-standard. Un confronto sullo stadio di grammaticalizzazione di perifrasi verbali consimili [On the grammaticalization path of some verbal periphrases: a comparison between Piedmontese dialect, Piedmontese Italian, and Neo-standard Italian]. In: Telmon/Raimondi/Revelli (Eds.), 605-620.
- CHINI, MARINA: Linguistica educativa e linguistica acquisizionale: qualche suggerimento dalla ricerca su L2 [Educational linguistics and second language acquisition: some suggestions from L2 research]. Linguistica Educativa. Atti del XLIV Congresso Internazionale della Società di Linguistica Italiana [Educational Linguistics. Proceedings of the XLIV International Conference of the Società Italiana di Linguistica]. Roma: Bulzoni, 123-140.
- CICCOLONE, SIMONE: Who's afraid of contact? Attitudes of German speakers towards Italian and its interference in South Tyrol. In: Perta/Ciccolone, 63-83.
- CICCOLONE, SIMONE: Minority language and institutional writing: Contact and divergence phenomena in Friulian. In: Perta/Ciccolone, 105-128.
- CICCOLONE, SIMONE: Incoerenze testuali e problemi di combinazione lessicale nella produzione scritta di studenti universitari: primi rilievi e proposte esplicative [Textual incoherence and word selection problems in texts written by University students: first remarks and discussion]. In: Bernini, G./Lavinio, C./Valentini, A. /Voghera, M. (Eds.): Competenze e formazione linguistiche. In memoria di Monica Berretta. Atti dell'11° Congresso dell'Associazione Italiana di Linguistica Applicata AltLA [Linguistic competences and education. In memory of Monica Berretta. Pro-

- ceedings of the 11th Conference of the Italian Association of Applied Linguistics, AltLA]. Perugia: Guerra Edizioni, 119-138.
- CORTELAZZO, MICHELE: I sentieri della lingua. Saggi sugli usi dell'italiano tra passato e presente [The paths of language. Essays on the uses of Italian between past and present]. A cura di Di Benedetto, Ch./Ondelli, S./Pezzin, A./Tonello, S./Ujcich, V./Viale, M. Padova: Esedra XXXIV-410 p.
- COVERI, LORENZO: La canzone e le varietà dell'italiano. Vent'anni dopo (1990-2010) [Songs and Italian varieties. Twenty years after (1990-2020)]. In: Miglietta (Ed.): 107-117.
- D'ACHILLE, PAOLO: Il concetto di italiano standard dall'Unità a oggi: Questioni di terminologia e problemi di norma [The concept of Standard Italian from the Unification to the present day: Terminology issues and norm problems]. In: Di Pretoro, P. A./Unfer Lukoschik, R. (Eds.): *Lingua e letteratura italiana 150 anni dopo l'Unità. Sprache und Literatur Italiens 150 Jahre nach der Einigung*. München: Meidenbauer, 113-128.
- D'ACHILLE, PAOLO: Affioramenti dialettali nell'italiano popolare novecentesco: quattro lettere campane (1943) censurate dal fascismo [Dialect emergences in popular Italian of the twentieth century: four letters from Campania (1943) censored by fascism]. In: Natale, S./Pietrini, D./Puccio, N./Stellino, T. (Eds.): "Noio volevàn savuàr". Studi in onore di Edgar Radtke per il suo sessantesimo compleanno/Festschrift für Edgar Radtke zu seinem 60. Geburtstag. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang, 131-141.
- D'ACHILLE, PAOLO/PROIETTI, DOMENICO: *Mo basta. Era ora. Adesso sì* [Stop *mo* 'now'. It was *ora* 'now'. *Adesso* 'now', that's right]. In: Bianchi, P./De Blasi, N./De Caprio, C./Montuori, F. (Eds.): *La variazione nell'italiano e nella sua storia. Varietà e varianti linguistiche e testuali. Atti dell'XI Congresso SILFI* [Variation in Italian language and in its history. Linguistic and textual varieties and variants. Proceedings of the 9th Congress SILFI]. Firenze: Franco Cesati, 847-856.
- D'ACHILLE, PAOLO/STEFINLONGO, ANTONELLA/BOCCAFURNI, ANNA MARIA: *Lasciatece parlà. Il romanesco nell'Italia di oggi* [*Lasciatece parlà* 'let us talk'. The Romanesco dialect in Italy today]. Roma: Carocci, 362 p.
- DAL NEGRO, SILVIA: Ortsgrammatiken im mehrsprachigen Kontext. In: Glauninger, M. M./Barabas, B. (Eds.): *Wortschatz und Sprachkontakt im Kontext oberdeutscher Wörterbücher, Sprachatlanten und Sprachinseln. Ortsgrammatiken als Unterrichtsbehelf: "Laiengrammatiken" für Minderheitensprachen*. Wien: Praesens, 191-202.
- DAL NEGRO, SILVIA: Breve introduzione ai metodi di ricerca in sociolinguistica [Brief introduction to research methods in sociolinguistics]. In: Dal Negro, S./Provenzano, C. (Eds.): *Un anno in Lingua 2/Zweitsprachjahr/N ann te L2 y L3. Strumenti e metodi per la ricerca* [A year in a second language. Tools and methods for research]. Azzano (Bergamo): Junior, 23-41.
- DE MAURO, TULLIO: Per la storia linguistica dell'Italia repubblicana [For the linguistic history of republican Italy]. In: Miglietta (Ed.): 17-26.
- DIÉMOZ, FEDERICA: Caratteri della varietà regionale d'italiano nel contesto plurilingue della Valle d'Aosta [Some features of the regional variety of Italian in the plurilingual context of Aosta Valley]. In: Telmon/Raimondi/Revelli (Eds.), 631-646.
- DI SALVO, MARGHERITA: "Le mani parlavano inglese". Percorsi linguistici e antropologici tra gli italiani di Inghilterra ["The hands spoke English". Linguistic and anthropological routes among Italians in England]. Roma: il Calamo, 314 p.
- DI SALVO, MARGHERITA: Contatti linguistici e culturali a Napoli. L'immigrazione borghese di lucani e siciliani [Linguistic and cultural contacts in Naples. Immigration from Lucania and Sicily]. Napoli: Liguori, 288 p.
- DUBERTI, NICOLA/MIOLA, EMANUELE (Eds.): *Alpi del Mare tra lingue e letterature. Pluralità storica e ricerca di unità* [Maritime Alps between languages and literatures. Historical diversity and research of unity]. Alessandria: Edizioni dell'Orso, 186 p.

- FORESTI, FABIO: Lineamenti per una storia linguistica [Topics and events of the linguistic history]. In: Montecchi, G./Ori, A. M./Varni, A. (Eds.): *Storia di Carpi. La città e il territorio nel lungo Ottocento (1796-1914). Società e cultura [History of Carpi. The town and its surrounding in the XIX Century. Society and culture]*. Vol. III, tomo II. Carpi: Fondazione della Cassa di Risparmio, 51-74.
- FORMENTELLI, MAICOL: English lingua franca: Reality or Fiction? Assessing the Debate on the Status of English as Language of Global Communication. In: *Studi Italiani di Linguistica Teorica e applicata* XLI, 1, 19-48.
- FRANCESCHINI, RITA: Unfokussierter Spracherwerb in Kontaktsituationen: Sprachexposition als Teil des Sprachwandels. In: *Sociolinguistica* 26, 41-57.
- FRANCESCHINI, RITA: History of Multilingualism. In: *The Encyclopedia of Applied Linguistics*, vol. 7, Area Bilingual Education. New York: Wiley-Blackwell, Published Online: DOI: 10.1002/9781405198431.wbeal0511, print 1-9.
- FRESU, RITA: Varietà linguistiche in scriventi religiose sarde tra Otto e Novecento: ipotesi di lavoro, fonti, primi materiali [Linguistic varieties in writings of Sardinian religious women between the nineteenth and twentieth century: working hypothesis, sources, first materials]. In: Salvadori Loneran, C. et alii (Eds.): *Insularità e cultura mediterranea nella lingua e nella letteratura italiane [Insularity and Mediterranean culture in the Italian language and literature]*. Firenze: Franco Cesati, 31-40.
- FRESU, RITA: Donne e uomini, popolo e clero. Strati socioculturali e dinamiche di alfabetizzazione/italianizzazione nella Roma preunitaria [Women and men, people and clergy. Sociocultural layers and dynamics of literacy/italianization in Rome before the Unification of Italy]. In: Loporcaro M./Faraoni V./Di Pretoro P. A. (Eds.): *Vicende storiche della lingua di Roma [History of the language of Rome]*. Alessandria: Edizioni dell'Orso, 281-299.
- GAZZOLA, MICHELE: The linguistic implications of academic performance indicators: general trends and case study. In: *International Journal of the Sociology of Language* 216, 131-156.
- GAZZOLA, MICHELE: Perché l'anglificazione completa dei programmi universitari è inefficace e iniqua [Why English-only university programmes are inefficient and unfair]. In: Maraschio, N./De Martino, D. (Eds.): *Fuori l'italiano dall'università? Inglese, internazionalizzazione, politica linguistica [Italian out of the university? English, internationalization, language policy]*. Roma-Bari: Laterza, 87-94).
- GHEÑO, VERA: L'italiano inviato [Texted Italian]. In: Maraschio, N./Caon, F. (Eds.): "Le radici e le ali": l'italiano e il suo insegnamento a 150 anni dall'Unità d'Italia ["Roots and wings": Italian language and its teaching 150 years after the unification of Italy]. Torino: UTET, 232-242.
- GHEÑO, VERA: Socializzare in rete: il lessico delle piazze telematiche [Socializing online: the lexicon of online social spaces]. In: Stefanelli, S./Saura, A.V. (Eds.): *I linguaggi giovanili [Youth languages]*. Firenze: Accademia della Crusca, 41-112.
- GHEÑO, VERA: Emigrati d'Italia [Emigrants of Italy]. In: Antonini, A. et alii (Eds.): *L'italiano degli altri [The others' Italian]*. Firenze: Le Lettere, 1-60.
- GILI FIVELA, BARBARA: Percezione linguistica e discriminazione di accenti intonativi. In: Falcone M./Paoloni A. (Eds.): *La voce nelle applicazioni [Voice in technological applications]*. Roma: Bulzoni, 271-286.
- GOLOVKO, EKATERINA: The Formation of Regional Italian as a Consequence of Language Contact. The Salentino Case. In: *Journal of Language Contact* 5, 1, 117-143.
- GOLOVKO, EKATERINA: Inclusione ed esclusione come strategie narrative [Inclusion and exclusion as narrative strategies]. In: *Etnografie. I [Ethnographies. I]*. Roma: Aracne, 399-409.
- GRASSI, ROBERTA (Ed.): *Nuovi contesti d'acquisizione e insegnamento: l'italiano nelle realtà plurilingui [New contexts for acquisition and teaching: Italian in plurilingual situations]*. Perugia: Guerra Edizioni, 284 p.

- HÉLOT, CHRISTINE/BARNI, MONICA/JANSSENS, RUDI/BAGNA, CARLA (Eds.): *Linguistic Landscapes, Multilingualism and Social Change. Diversité des approches*, Frankfurt: Peter Lang.
- IANNACCARO, GABRIELE: *Lingue dell'educazione e plurilinguismo scolastico a dieci anni dalla legge 482/99* [Languages in education and multilingualism in the classrooms after ten years application of Law 482/99]. In: Ferreri, S. (Ed.): *Linguistica Educativa. Atti del XLIV Congresso Internazionale della Società di Linguistica Italiana* [Educational Linguistics. Proceedings of the XLIV International Conference of the Società di Linguistica Italiana]. Roma: Bulzoni, 237-248.
- IANNACCARO, GABRIELE/CORTINOVIS, ENRICA: *Linguaggi* (Il linguaggio della Lega: lingua padana e Radio Padania) [Languages (The Language of Lega Nord: 'Padanese Language' and Radio Padania)]. In: Barengi, M./Bonazzi, M. (Eds.): *L'immaginario leghista. L'irruzione delle pulsioni nella politica contemporanea* [On the emotions in today politics: The Lega Nord]. Macerata: Quodlibet, 94-116.
- IANNACCARO, GABRIELE/DELL'AQUILA, VITTORIO: *Quelques considérations sur la cartographie des données linguistiques*. In: *La Bretagne linguistique* 17: 253-286.
- LAVINIO, CRISTINA: "Dimmi come parli": una ricerca dalla, nella e per la scuola ["Tell me how you speak": a search from, in and for the school]. In: Ferreri, S. (Ed.): *Linguistica Educativa. Atti del XLIV Congresso Internazionale della Società di Linguistica Italiana* [Educational Linguistics. Proceedings of the XLIV International Conference of the Società di Linguistica Italiana]. Roma: Bulzoni, 105-122.
- LAVINIO, CRISTINA: *Il parlato 'stralunato' di Ascanio Celestini* [The 'magic' spoken language of Ascanio Celestini]. In: Miglietta (Ed.), 87-105.
- MARAZZINI, CLAUDIO: *Storia linguistica di Torino* [Linguistic history of Turin]. Roma: Carocci, 178 p.
- MARRA, ANTONIETTA: *Lingue locali e lingue nazionali: riflessioni per la didattica delle lingue minoritarie* [Local and national languages: reflections for minority languages teaching]. In: Abi Aad, A./Marci Corona, M.L. (Eds.): *Una scuola che parla. Lingue straniere, italiano L2 e lingue regionali* [A talking school. Foreign languages, Italian L2 and regional languages]. Roma: Aracne, 147-164.
- MARRA, ANTONIETTA: *Lingue di minoranza e scuola. Uno sguardo alla Sardegna a dieci anni dalla 482/1999* [Minority languages at school. A look at Sardinia ten years after the Law 482/1999]. In: Ferreri, S. (Ed.): *Linguistica Educativa. Atti del XLIV Congresso Internazionale della Società di Linguistica Italiana* [Educational Linguistics. Proceedings of the XLIV International Conference of the Società di Linguistica Italiana]. Roma: Bulzoni, 249-266.
- MATURI, PIETRO: *Tratti fonetici neo-standard nell'italiano della RAI* [Neo-standard features in RAI Italian]. In: Natale S./Pietrini D./Puccio N./Stellino T.: "Noio volevàn savuàr". *Studi in onore di Edgar Radtke per il suo sessantesimo compleanno/Festschrift für Edgar Radtke zu seinem 60. Geburtstag*. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang, 51-64.
- MATURI, PIETRO/MASTANTUONI, EDOARDO: *La variabile schwa nei dialetti campani* [The schwa variable in the dialects of Campania]. In: Bianchi, P./De Blasi, N./De Caprio, C./Montuori, F. (Eds.): *La variazione nell'italiano e nella sua storia. Varietà e varianti linguistiche e testuali. Atti dell'XI Congresso SILFI* [Variation in Italian language and in its history. Linguistic and textual varieties and variants. Proceedings of the 9th Congress SILFI]. Firenze: Franco Cesati, 869-878.
- MESSINA, SIMONA: *La rappresentazione del quotidiano nella family fiction* [The representation of daily life in Family fiction]. In: Bianchi, P./De Blasi, N./De Caprio, C./Montuori, F. (Eds.): *La variazione nell'italiano e nella sua storia. Varietà e varianti linguistiche e testuali. Atti dell'XI Congresso SILFI* [Variation in Italian language and in its history. Linguistic and textual varieties and variants. Proceedings of the 9th Congress SILFI]. Firenze: Franco Cesati, 673-682.
- MESSINA, SIMONA: *Il 'verosimile', il 'vero' e il 'falso'. I mille modi di raccontare in tv* [Plausible, true and false. A thousand and one ways of television storytelling]. In: Riccio, N. (Ed.): *Schermi*,

- finestre, cornici. L'esperienza mediale nel tempo digitale [Screens, windows, frames. Practice of mass media in digital age]. Napoli: Liguori, pp. 77-101.
- MIGLIETTA, ANNARITA: La lingua della banca [The language of the bank]. In: Miglietta (Ed.), 119-136.
- MIGLIETTA, ANNARITA (ED.): Varietà e variazioni: prospettive sull'italiano. In onore di Alberto A. Sobrero [Varieties and variations: Perspectives on Italian. In honor of Alberto Sobrero]. Galatina: Congedo, 260 p.
- MIOLA, EMANUELE: Birth, Death and Resurrection of Connectives in today's online Piedmontese. In: *Journal of Historical Linguistics* 2, 2, 208-238.
- MIOLA, EMANUELE: Il futuro del kje, con uno sguardo al resto del Piemonte [The future of kje, with a survey on the rest of Piedmont]. In: Duberti/Miola (Eds.), 67-85.
- MITCHELL, ROS/DAL NEGRO, SILVIA/IOANNIDOU, ELENA: European multilingualism, "multicompetence" and foreign language education. In: Studer, P./Werlen, I. (Eds.): *Linguistic Diversity in Europe*. Berlin, etc.: de Gruyter, 203-232.
- MOCCIARO, EGLE/PATERNOSTRO, GIUSEPPE/PINELLO, VINCENZO: Quale italiano per quali parlanti? Processi di trasmissione linguistica familiare nella Sicilia contemporanea fra usi predicati e usi praticati [What Italian for what speakers? Processes of family language transmission in Sicily today]. In: Telmon/Raimondi/Revelli (Eds.), 579-592.
- MORENO, PAOLA/DI SALVO, MARGHERITA: L'italiano in Europa: Usi e funzioni in due paesi europei [Italian in Europe: Uses and functions in two European countries]. In: Telmon/Raimondi/Revelli (Eds.), 475-489.
- MORGANA, SILVIA: Storia linguistica di Milano [Linguistic history of Milan]. Roma: Carocci, 206 p.
- ORIOLES, VINCENZO: Quel 28 settembre 1999 con Alberto in Parlamento [On September, 28, 1999 with Alberto in Parliament (Discussing the Law 482)]. In: Miglietta (Ed.), 49-60.
- ORIOLES, VINCENZO: Premessa (La figura di Giuseppe Francescato) [Introduction: A portrait of Giuseppe Francescato]. In: Francescato, G./Solari Francescato, P.: Timau. Tre lingue per un paese [Timau. Three languages in one village]. Reprint. Galatina: Congedo, IX-XVI.
- ORIOLES, VINCENZO: La diversità italiana attuale come fondamento di una linguistica ecologica [Italian inner diversity as a basis for an ecological linguistics]. In: Marazzini, C. (Ed.): *Italia dei territori e Italia del futuro. Varietà e mutamento nello spazio linguistico italiano* [The Italy of the future. Variety and change in the Italian language space]. Firenze: Accademia della Crusca - Le Lettere, 91-116.
- PERTA, CARMELA: Contatti e conflitti linguistici in situazioni minoritarie. Il caso dell'italo-albanese [Language contacts and conflicts in minority situations. The case of Italo-Albanian]. In: Telmon/Raimondi/Revelli (Eds.), 425-436.
- PERTA, CARMELA/CICCOLONE, SIMONE: *Minority languages in Italy. Vitality, contact, and planning*. Saarbrücken: LAP Lambert, 156 p.
- PERTA, CARMELA/CICCOLONE, SIMONE: Endangerment, policy and planning. Final remarks. In: Pertà/Ciccolone, 129-140.
- PUGLIESE, ROSA/VILLA, VALERIA: Aspetti dell'integrazione linguistica degli immigrati nel contesto urbano: la percezione e l'uso dei dialetti italiani [Linguistic integration of migrants in the urban context: Perception and use of Italian dialects]. In: Telmon/Raimondi/Revelli (Eds.), 183-204.
- RAIMONDI, GIANMARIO: Purché la lingua non sia una sola... Trasformazione dei repertori e conservazione del plurilinguismo presso i Sinti italiani dall'Unità ad oggi [Changes in repertoires and maintenance of plurilingualism among Italian Sinti from the Unification of Italy to the present]. In: Telmon/Raimondi/Revelli (Eds.), 393-404.
- REGIS, RICCARDO: Su pianificazione, standardizzazione, polinomia: due esempi [On language planning, standardization, polyonymy: two examples]. In: *Zeitschrift für romanische Philologie* 128, 1, 88-133.
- REGIS, RICCARDO: Note su koinè [Remarks on koine]. In: *Romanische Forschungen* 124, 1, 3-16.

- REGIS, RICCARDO: Verso l'italiano, via dall'italiano: le alterne vicende di un dialetto del Nord-ovest [Going towards Italian, distancing from Italian: ups and downs of a North-western dialect]. In: Telmon/Raimondi/Revelli (Eds.), 307-318.
- REGIS, RICCARDO: Centro/periferia, Torino/Mondovì [Centre/periphery, Turin/Mondovì]. In: Duberti/Miola (Eds.), 85-106.
- RENI, LORENZO: Come cambia la lingua. L'italiano in movimento [How language changes. The dynamics of Italian]. Bologna: il Mulino, 226 p.
- ROMANO, ANTONIO/DE CASTRO MOUTINHO, LURDES/COIMBRA, ROSA LÍDIA/RILLIARD, ALBERT: Medidas da variação prosódica diatópica no espaço românico [Measures of prosodic diatopic variation in the Romance domain]. In: Mello, H./Pettorino, M./Raso, T. (Eds.): Proceedings of the VIIth GSCP International Conference: Speech and Corpora. Firenze: Firenze University Press, 273-277.
- RONGA, IRENE/ROSSI, FERDINANDO/BAZZANELLA, CARLA: Crucialità del contesto negli esperimenti neurofisiologici [The crucial role of context in neurophysiological experiments]. In: Cruciani M./Ceconi M. (Eds.): Atti del Nono Convegno Annuale dell'Associazione Italiana di Scienze Cognitive. Trento: Università di Trento, 280-285.
- RUBINO, ANTONIA: Negotiating repairs in an Italo-Australian phone-in radio program. In: Studi Italiani di Linguistica Teorica e Applicata XLI, 2, 293-316.
- RUFFINO, GIOVANNI: L'italiano popolare di Vincenzo Rabito da *Fontanazza a Terra matta* [Popular Italian in two works of Vincenzo Rabito]. In: Miglietta (Ed.), 77-86.
- SCAVUZZO, CARMELO (2011): Il siciliano filmico di Pietro Germi tra italianizzazione e ibridazione [Sicilian in the movies of P. Germi between italianization and hybridization]. In: Rivista Italiana di Dialettologia 35, 85-108.
- SIEBETCHEU YOUNBI, RAYMOND: Lingua e emigrazione italiana in Gabon [Italian language and emigration in Gabon]. In: Fondazione Migrantes: Rapporto Italiani nel Mondo 2012 [Report on Italian people in the world 2012]. Roma: Idos, 114-123.
- SIEBETCHEU YOUNBI, RAYMOND: I comportamenti linguistici delle famiglie immigrate in Italia [Linguistic behaviours of migrants' families in Italy]. In: Zanfrini, L. (Ed.): Famiglie che migrano, si dividono, si ritrovano, si disperdono [Families migrating, dividing themselves, coming together and getting scattered]. In: Emigration Studies XLIX, 185, 69-90.
- SIEBETCHEU YOUNBI, RAYMOND: Identità e ruolo del mediatore linguistico-culturale in Italia [Identity and role of linguistic and cultural mediator in Italy]. In: The Journal of Cultural Mediation 1, 13-30.
- SOBRERO, ALBERTO A.: Italiano regionale: fra tendenze unitarie, risorgive dialettali e derive postalfabetiche [Regional Italian between standardization trends, dialectal influences and recent drifts]. In: Telmon/Raimondi/Revelli (Eds.), 129-143.
- SORNICOLA, ROSANNA: Il plurilinguismo e la storia sociale e linguistica dell'Italia Meridionale [Plurilingualism in the social and linguistic history of Southern Italian]. In: Telmon/Raimondi/Revelli (Eds.), 55-99.
- SPREAFICO, LORENZO/VERONESI, DANIELA: La gestion de la participation dans deux séminaires académiques plurilingues. In: Mondada, L./Nussbaum, L. (Eds.): Interactions cosmopolites: l'organisation de la participation plurilingue. Limoges: Editions Lambert Lucas, 133-167.
- TELMON, TULLIO/RAIMONDI, GIANMARIO/REVELLI LUISA (EDS.): Coesistenza linguistiche nell'Italia pre- e postunitaria. Atti del XLV Congresso Internazionale della Società di Linguistica Italiana [The coexistence of languages in Italy before and after the Unification. Proceedings of the 45th International Congress of the Società di Linguistica Italiana]. Vol. 2. Roma: Bulzoni, 791 p., 124 p.
- TOSO, FIORENZO: L'area di contatto ligure-piemontese e la "zona grigia" delle vallate monregalesi [The Ligurian-Piedmontese contact area and the "grey zone" of the Monregalese valleys]. In: Duberti/Miola (Eds.), 159-172.

- TOSO, FIRENZA: La Sardegna che non parla sardo. Profilo storico e linguistico delle varietà alloglotte [The Sardinia that does not speak Sardinian. A historical and linguistic description of its minority languages]. Cagliari: CUEC, 189 p.
- TOSO, FIRENZA: Qualche considerazione sulla lingua degli altri [Some observations on the language of the other]. In: Cocco, S./Dell'Utri, M./Falchi, S. (Eds.): L'altro. I molteplici volti di un'ineludibile presenza [The Other. The manifold faces of an ineludible presence]. Roma: Aracne, 165-175.
- VEDOVELLI, MASSIMO: Lo spazio linguistico globale dell'emigrazione italiana all'estero [The global linguistic space of Italian emigration]. In: Di Pretoro, P. A./Unfer Lukoschik, R. (Eds.): Lingua e letteratura italiana 150 anni dopo l'Unità. Sprache und Literatur Italiens 150 Jahre nach der Einigung. München: Meidenbauer, 129-156.
- VEDOVELLI, MASSIMO: Mutamenti sociali e scenari linguistici per l'immigrazione straniera in Italia al tempo della crisi [Social changes and linguistic sceneries: the foreign immigration in Italy in time of crisis]. In: Bollettino di Italianistica IX, 2, 48-65.
- VEDOVELLI, MASSIMO/MACHETTI, SABRINA: Per una storia linguistica dell'emigrazione italiana nel mondo: lo spazio linguistico globale [Towards a linguistic history of the Italian emigration in the world: the global linguistic space]. In: Bancheri S. (Ed.): Italian Outside of Italy. The Situation in Canada, USA and The English-Speaking World. Toronto: Toronto University Press.
- VERONESI, DANIELA: La biografia linguistica come strumento di monitoraggio e ricercazione: aspetti metodologici e risvolti applicativi [Language biography as a tool for monitoring and action research: methodology and applications]. In: Dal Negro, S./Provenzano, C. (Eds.): Un anno in Lingua 2/Zweitsprachjahr/N ann te L2 y L3. Strumenti e metodi per la ricerca [One year in a second language. Research instruments and methods]. Bergamo: Junior, 65-92.
- VIETTI, ALESSANDRO: Language contact and sociophonetic variation. In: Calamai, S./Celata, C./Ciucci L. (Eds.): Proceedings of the Symposium 'Sociophonetics, at the crossroads of speech variation, processing and communication'. Pisa: Edizioni della Normale, 67-69.
- VIETTI, ALESSANDRO: Le reti sociali nella ricerca sociolinguistica [Social networks in sociolinguistics]. In: Dal Negro, S./Provenzano, C. (Eds.): Un anno in Lingua 2/Zweitsprachjahr/N ann te L2 y L3. Strumenti e metodi per la ricerca [One year in a second language. Research instruments and methods]. Bergamo: Junior, 41-61.
- VIETTI, ALESSANDRO/DAL NEGRO, SILVIA: Il repertorio linguistico degli italiani: un'analisi quantitativa dei dati ISTAT [The Italian Linguistic repertoire: a quantitative analysis based on the national census data]. In: Telmon/Raimondi/Revelli (Eds.), 167-182.
- ZANASI, LORENZO: Lingua speciale e performances in L2 [Language for specific purposes and performances in language two]. In: Studi Italiani di Linguistica Teorica e Applicata XLI, 1, 49-66.
- ZORZI, DANIELA/BERSANI BERSELLI, GABRIELE/POLSELLI, PAOLA/ZANONI, GRETA: Educazione linguistica in istituzioni e aziende della provincia di Forlì-Cesena (il Progetto ELIA) [Linguistic education in institutions and firms in the Province Forlì-Cesena (The ELIA Project)]. Bologna: Bononia University Press, 198 p.

LT

- ALIŪKAITĖ, DAIVA/MERKYTĖ-ŠVARCIEŅĒ, ERIKA: Bendrinės kalbos regionai jaunųjų lietuvių kalbos bendruomenės narių požiūriu: kompetencija ir vaizdiniai [Regions of the standard language from the point of view of young members of the Lithuanian language community: competence and images]. In: Kalbos kultūra 85, 155-177.
- ALEKSANDRAVIČIŪTĖ, SKAISTĖ/VAICEKAUSKIENĖ, LORETA: Juokai juokais, bet šiandien juokiamės daugiau ir kitaip: juokas kaip TV ir radijo diskurso bruožas 1960–2010 metais [Today we laugh more and

- differently: laughter as a discourse feature in TV and radio broadcasts (1960-2010)]. In: *Darbai ir dienos* 58, 283-295.
- BARANAUSKIENĖ, VIKTORIJA/KRUPICKAITĖ, SKAISTĖ: Lietuvos miestų gyventojų tarminės regioninės savimonės ypatumai (sociolingvistinio tyrimo duomenimis) [Features of dialect self-consciousness across different regions of Lithuania (based on a sociolinguistic inquiry)]. In: *Taikomoji kalbotyra* 1. [<http://taikomojikalbotyra.lt/azalija.serveriai.lt/lt/2012/10/lietuvos-miestu-gyventoju-tarmines-regionines-savimones-ypatumai-sociolingvistinio-tyrimo-duomenimis>]
- ČEKUOLYTĖ, AURELIJA: Etnografinio metodo taikymas sociolingvistiniuose (jaunimo kalbos) tyrimuose [Application of the ethnographic method in a sociolinguistic inquiry: the case of youth language]. In: *Taikomoji kalbotyra* 1. [<http://taikomojikalbotyra.lt/azalija.serveriai.lt/lt/2012/04/etnografinio-metodo-taikymas-sociolingvistiniuose-jaunimo-kalbos-tyrimuose>].
- ČIČIRKAITĖ, RAMUNĖ/VAICEKAUSKIENĖ, LORETA: Balsių ilginimas kaip sociolingvistinis vilniečių tarties bruožas [Vowel elongation as the sociolinguistic feature of the pronunciation in Vilnius city]. In: *Taikomoji kalbotyra* 1. [<http://taikomojikalbotyra.lt/azalija.serveriai.lt/lt/2012/10/balsiu-ilginimas-kaip-sociolingvistine-vilnieciu-tarties-ypatybe>]
- ČIČIRKAITĖ, RAMUNĖ: Kirčiuotų trumpųjų balsių ilginimo polinkiai 1960-2011 m. informacinėse laidose [Tendency to prolong stressed short vowels in news-broadcasting (1960-2011)]. In: *Kalbos kultūra* 85, 178-189.
- GARŠVA, KAZIMIERAS: Lietuvos moterų nepriesaginės (latviškos darybos) pavardės [Non-suffixal Lithuanian female surnames in Latvian mode]. In: *Kalbos kultūra* 85, 216-224.
- GIRČIENĖ, JURGITA/TAMAŠEVIČIUS, GIEDRIUS: Five decades of television: from language homophony to polyphony. In: *Lituanus. The Lithuanian quarterly journal of arts and sciences* 58, 2, 31-43.
- MACKO, DAIVA: Svetimžodžio *afterpartis* atitikmenų vertinimas interneto komentaruose [Evaluation of the equivalents of the loanword *afterpartis* in the comments of the internet community]. In: *Kalbos kultūra* 85, 136-154.
- MARKUS, DACE: Augšzemieku dialekta dziļās latgaliskās izloksnes Ziemeļaustrumvidzemē (t. s. Malēnijā) [The Deep Latgalian variants of the High Latvian dialect in North-East Vidzeme (so-called Malonia)]. In: *Baltistica* 8 add-on, 99-110.
- MILIŪNAITĖ, RITA: Language planning issues in Lithuania. In: *Sōnaga mōeldud mōte. Raadik, Maire/Erelt, Tiiu*. Tallinn: Eesti Keele Instituut, 110-123.
- NEVINSKAITĖ, LAIMA: On the public sphere and its participants. In: *Lituanus. The Lithuanian quarterly journal of arts and sciences* 58, 2, 44-56.
- RAMONAITĖ, JOGILĖ TERESA: Gimtoji ir pirmoji kalba. Ar visada jos sutampa? [Native and first language. Do they always coincide?]. In: *Darbai ir dienos* 58, 51-62.
- RUTKOVSKA, KRISTINA: Lietuvių kalbos skoliniai Lietuvos lenkų tarmėse [Lithuanian borrowings in Polish dialects in Lithuania]. In: *Acta Linguistica Lithuanica* 67, 52-77.
- RUTKOVSKA, KRYSZYNA: Zapożyczenia litewskie dotyczące człowieka w gwarach polskich na Litwie. Aspekt semantyczny i etnolingwistyczny [Lithuanian borrowings concerning a man in local dialects of Polish in Lithuania. Semantic and ethnolinguistic aspects]. In: *Baltistica* 8 add-on, 123-141.
- ŠEPETYS, NERIJUS: Kalbos norminimas sovietų Lietuvoje: institucijos, ideologija, mokslas [Language standardization in Soviet Lithuania: institutions, ideology, science]. In: *Archivum Lithuanicum* 14, 209-226.
- TAMAŠEVIČIUS, GIEDRIUS: Lithuanian language in spoken media: plagued by disease since 1990? In: *Meiliūnaitė, Violeta/Morozova, Nadežda* (Eds.): *Naujausi kalbų ir kultūrų tyrimai*. Vilnius: Europos kalbų ir kultūrų dialogo tyrėjų asociacija, 239-248.

- VAICEKAUSKIENĒ, LORETA/SAUSVERDE, ERIKA: Lietuvos tarmių rezervatas: socialiniai ir geografiniai tarmės mobilumo ribojimai tiesioginių tyrimų duomenimis [The reservation of the Lithuanian dialects: social and geographic restriction of the mobility of dialect: data of a self-executing investigation]. In: Taikomoji kalbotyra 1. [<http://taikomojikalbotyra.lt.azalija.serveriai.lt/lt/2012/12/lietuvos-tarmiu-rezervatas-socialiniai-ir-geografiniai-tarmes-mobilumo-ribojimai-tiesioginiu-tyrimu-duomenimis>].
- VAICEKAUSKIENĒ, LORETA: 'Good language' and insecure speakers: A study into metalinguistic awareness of TV and radio journalists in the context of language monitoring in Lithuania. In: Usonienė, Aurelija/Nau, Nicole/Dabašinskienė, Ineta (Eds.): Multiple perspectives in linguistic research on Baltic languages. Cambridge scholars publishing, 76-103.
- VAICEKAUSKIENĒ, LORETA: Language standards in a post-modern speech community: cosmetic touch ups and ongoing changes. In: Lituanius. The Lithuanian quarterly journal of arts and sciences 58, 2, 58-72.
- VYŠNIAUSKIENĒ, INGA: Polilingvali Vilniaus jaunimo raiška: socialinės tapatybės paieškos [Polylingual behaviour of Vilnius youth: Searching for social identity]. In: Kalbotyra 64, 140-157.
- VITKAUSKIENĒ, VILHELMINA/SAMEDY, VIOLETA: Prancūzų kalbos statusai [Statuses of French in the world]. In: Socialinių mokslų studijos 4, 4, 1327-1339.
- WAŚKIEWICZ-FIRLEJ, EMILIA: Developing cultural awareness through reading literary texts. In: Taikomoji kalbotyra 1. [<http://taikomojikalbotyra.lt.azalija.serveriai.lt/lt/2012/03/english-developing-cultural-awareness-through-reading-literary-texts>].

LV

- BALODE, MARTA: Sieviešu pēclaulību uzvārda izvēle jauktajās latviešu-somu ģimenēs: metodoloģiskais un socioonomastiskais aspekts [Female surnames after marriage in mixed Latvian-Finnish families: methodological and socioonomastic aspects]. In: Apvienotais Pasaules latviešu zinātnieku III kongress un Letonikas IV kongress „Zinātne, sabiedrība un nacionālā identitāte”. Valodniecības raksti. Rīga: LU Latviešu valodas institūts, 80-91.
- BALODIS, PAULS/BALTIŅŠ, MĀRIS/ERNSTSONE, VINETA/ERNŠTREITS, VALTS/KĻAVA, GUNTA/LIEPA, DITE/MOTIVĀNE, KRISTĪNE/MUKHA, INESE/OGA, JĀNIS/PAPULE, EVIJA/VALDMANIS, JĀNIS/VULĀNE, ANNA (EDS.); DRUVIETE, INA (SCIENTIFIC ED.); KĻAVA, GUNTA/VĪTOLA, INĪTA (MANAGING ED.): Language Situation In Latvia. 2004–2010. Rīga: Latviešu valodas aģentūra. [Reviewer : Ilmārs Mežs; translated into English by Anīta Grauduma].
- BALTIŅŠ, MĀRIS: Valodas jautājumiem veltītās publikācijas vācu okupācijas laika presē (1941–1944) [Language-related publications during the period of German occupation (1941-1944)]. In: Valodas prakse: vērojumi un ieteikumi. Populārzinātnisku rakstu krājums 7, 14-27.
- CIGANKOVA, NATALJA/VINČELA, ZIGRĪDA: Specialised Corpora Structural and Functional Variability in Sociolinguistic Studies of Variation in English. In: Valoda – 2012. Valoda dažādu kultūru kontekstā. Zinātnisko rakstu krājums XXII, 246-256.
- DRUVIETE, INA: Izglītības ieguves valoda personības un sabiedrības aspektā [Language in education: individual and social aspects]. In: Apvienotais Pasaules latviešu zinātnieku III kongress un Letonikas IV kongress „Zinātne, sabiedrība un nacionālā identitāte”. Valodniecības raksti. Rīga: LU Latviešu valodas institūts, 349-362.
- DRUVIETE, INA: Latviešu valoda kā nacionālās identitātes pamats: Ata Kronvalda ieguldījums mūsdienu skatījumā [Latvian as a background factor for national identity: present view on A. Kronvald's contribution]. In: Jansone, Ieva (Ed.) : Valoda laikā un kultūrtelpā. Atim Kronvaldam 175. 2012. gada 28. aprīļa konferences materiāli. Rīga: Zinātne, 37-40.
- DRUVIETE, INA : Lingvistiskā identitāte Latvijas kultūrtelpā. = Linguistic identity in Latvian cultural space. – *Scientiae et Patriae*. Veltījums akadēmiķei profesorei Vairai Viķei-Freibergai 75.

- dzimšanas dienā. = A festschrift in honour of Vaira Viķe-Freiberga on her 75th birthday. Rakstu krājums. Sast. Ausma Cimdiņa. Rīga: LU Akadēmiskais ap-gāds, 95-109.
- DRUVIETE, INA: Valsts valoda, nacionālā valoda, oficiālā valoda: termini valodu dominējošā statusa apzīmēšanai [State language, national language, official language: terms for dominating language status]. In: Vārds un tā pētīšanas aspekti. Rakstu krājums 16, 2, 65-78.
- ERNŠTREITS, VALTS: Development, research, and sources of written Livonian. In: *Linguistica Uralica* 48, 1, 55-67.
- KALNBERZINA, VITA: Language acquisition models. Rīga: University of Latvia Press.
- KIBBERMANN, KERTTU: English in Estonia and Latvia: Language Attitudes of Students. In: Vārds un tā pētīšanas aspekti. Rakstu krājums 16, 2, 129-141.
- KIBBERMANN, KERTTU: English in the Education Systems of Estonia and Latvia: An Overview of Language Attitudes of Students. In: Valoda – 2012. Valoda dažādu kultūru kontekstā. Zinātnisko rakstu krājums, XXII. Daugavpils: Daugavpils Universitātes Akadēmiskais apgāds „Saule”, 272-278.
- KĻAVA, GUNTA/VALDMANIS, JĀNIS: Valsts valoda un svešvalodas Latvijā: tendences un ieteikumi [The state language and foreign languages in Latvia: tendencies and recommendations]. In: Apvienotais Pasaules latviešu zinātnieku III kongress un Letonikas IV kongress „Zinātne, sabiedrība un nacionālā identitāte”. Valodniecības raksti. Rīga: LU Latviešu valodas institūts, 363-374.
- LIEPA, DITE: Lietuviešu un latviešu identitātes atspoguļojums: attieksme pret savas valsts valodu [Latvian and Lithuanian identity: language attitudes towards the state language]. In: *Res humanitariae* XII, 186-204.
- LIEPA, DITE: Sociolingvistikas aspekti latviešu valodas konsultāciju sniegšanā [Sociolinguistic aspects of language consultations]. In: Apvienotais Pasaules latviešu zinātnieku III kongress un Letonikas IV kongress „Zinātne, sabiedrība un nacionālā identitāte”. Valodniecības raksti. Rīga: LU Latviešu valodas institūts, 375-384.
- MARKUS, DACE: Children's explanations of the concept of future in Latvian. In: *Journal of Baltic Studies* 43, 2, 273-290.
- MOROZA, NADEŽDA: Vārda „meli” semantika latviešu un čehu politiskajā diskursā: politiskais un etnopsiholoģiskais aspekts [Semantics of the lexical unit “meli” in Latvian and Czech political discourse]. In: Vārds un tā pētīšanas aspekti. Rakstu krājums 16, 2, 214-221.
- PLATONOVA, MARINA: Contemporary Technical Texts: Context-dependent Terms. In: Vārds un tā pētīšanas aspekti. Rakstu krājums 16, 2, 230-240.
- POŠEIKO, SOLVITA: Telpas kategorija Latgales reģiona lingvistiskajā ainavā [Category of space in Latgale linguistic landscape]. In: *Via Latgalica*, IV. Humanitāro zinātņu žurnāls. Red. Ilga Šuplinska. Rēzekne: Rēzeknes Augstskola, 106-115.
- POŠEIKO, SOLVITA: Valodu daudzveidība un funkcionalitāte Baltijas valstu lingvistiskajā ainavā [Multilingualism and language functions in linguistic landscape of the Baltic States]. In: Apvienotais Pasaules latviešu zinātnieku III kongress un Letonikas IV kongress „Zinātne, sabiedrība un nacionālā identitāte”. Valodniecības raksti. Rīga: LU Latviešu valodas institūts, 385-397.
- RIEKSTIŅŠ, JĀNIS: In defence of the Latvian language. Against Russification. Documents from 1944–1989 [Compiled and translated from the Russian by Jānis Riekstiņš; English translation by Uldis Brūns and Jānis Kramēns; managing editor Dite Liepa]. Rīga: Latviešu valodas aģentūra.
- RUDZIŠA, VALDA: Pilsētas valoda kā sociolingvistisku pētījumu objekts: Vācijas pieredzes nozīme nākotnes pētījumiem Latvijā [City language as an object for sociolinguistic research: importance of German research for Latvia]. In: Apvienotais Pasaules latviešu zinātnieku III kongress un Letonikas IV kongress „Zinātne, sabiedrība un nacionālā identitāte.” Valodniecības raksti. Rīga: LU Latviešu valodas institūts, 398-407.

- SĪLIS, JĀNIS: Latviešu valoda kā avotvaloda un mērķvaloda valodu kontaktos un virtuālajā saziņā [Latvian as the source and target language in language contacts and virtual communication]. Ventspils: Ventspils augstskola.
- SĪLIS, JĀNIS: Latviešu literārā valoda un latviešu valodas lībiskā dialekta Kurzemes dziļās (tāmnieku) izloksnes kā ventspilnieku kontaktvaloda: sociolingvistisko datu vākšanas metodikas pilnveide [Standard Latvian and Tamian vernacular as contact languages]. In: Apvienotais Pasaules latviešu zinātnieku III kongress un Letonikas IV kongress „Zinātne, sabiedrība un nacionālā identitāte”. Valodniecības raksti. Rīga: LU Latviešu valodas institūts, 408-419.
- STICKEL, GERHARD: The German Spelling Reform – the End of a Long Struggle. In: *Linguistica Lettica*. Rakstu krājums 20, 5-17.
- STRELĒVICA-OŠIŅA, DACE: Rūpes par valodas pareizību un „mīts par nesaprotamību” [Care on correct language and myths]. In: Valodas prakse: vērojumi un ieteikumi. Populārzinātnisku rakstu krājums 7, 51-57.
- VALDMANIS, JĀNIS: Mazākumtautību izglītības programmu skolēnu, vecāku, skolotāju lingvistiskā attieksme [Language attitudes among minority students, teachers, parents]. In: Vārds un tā pētīšanas aspekti. Rakstu krājums 16, 2, 291-300.
- VANAGS, PĒTERIS: Problems of Standard Latvian in the 19th century. Changes in the Language Planning and Changes in Planners, from Baltic-Germans to Latvians. In: Maier, Konrad (Ed.) : *Nation und Sprache in Nordosteuropa im 19. Jahrhundert*. Wiesbaden: Harrasowitz, [199]-207.
- VEISBERGS, ANDREJS: *Phraseological Borrowing*. Berlin: Logos Verlag.
- VEISBERGS, ANDREJS: *Borrowed Phraseology in Latvian (17th–21st century)*. Rīga: LU Akadēmiskais apgāds, 2012.
- VEISBERGS, ANDREJS: Historical comparison of the iconic dictionaries of the three Baltic Nations. In: *Vatvedt Fjeld, Ruth/Torjusen, Julie Matilde (Eds.) : Proceedings of the 15th EURALEX international Congress*. Oslo, 7–11 August 2012. Oslo: Department of Linguistics and Scandinavian Studies, University of Oslo, 245-249.
- VEISBERGS, ANDREJS: Interference un tās klusais piensums = Interference and its quiet contribution. In: *Scientiae et Patriae. Veltījums akadēmiķei profesorei Vairai Viķei-Freibergai 75. dzimšanas dienā. = A festschrift in honour of Vaira Viķe-Freiberga on her 75th birthday*. Rakstu krājums. Sast. Ausma Cimdiņa. Rīga: LU Akadēmiskais apgāds, 305-321.
- VEISBERGS, ANDREJS: Semantic Change in Latvian under the Influence of English. In: *Baltic Journal of English Language, Literature and Culture* 2, 103-121.

NL

- AUGUSTEIJN, H./VERMEER, A./VAN AMELSVVOORT, M.: Evaluatieve tweets van studenten en het effect van een interventie door docent-volgers [Evaluative tweets of students about the curriculum and the effects of an intervention by their teachers as followers]. In: *Dutch Journal of Applied Linguistics* 1, 2, 236-251.
- BACKUS, A.: Be what you want to be: Linguistic and social consequences of withholding native speaker status. In: *Agnihotri, R./Singh, R. (Eds.): Indian English: Towards a new paradigm*. New Delhi: Orient BlackSwan, 104-117.
- BACKUS, A./ONAR VALK, P./DOGRUÖZ, A.S./SAHIN, H.: Talen staan nooit stil: Hoe het Turks in Nederland vernederlandst. In: *VakTaal* 24, 4, 2-5.
- BACKUS, A./SPOTTI, M. (EDS.): Agency and power in multilingual discourse. Special issue. *Sociolinguistic Studies* 6, 2.
- BACKUS, A./SPOTTI, M.: Normativity and change: Introduction to the special issue on agency and power in multilingual discourse. In: *Sociolinguistic Studies* 6, 2, 185-212.

- BAĞCI, Ö.: Acculturation orientations of Turkish immigrants in Germany. Tilburg: Tilburg University. [PhD Thesis]
- BAX, M.: An evolutionary take on (im)politeness. Three broad developments in the marking out of socio-proxemic space. In: Bax, M./Kádár, D.Z. (Eds.): *Understanding historical (Im)Politeness. Relational Linguistic Practice over Time and Across Cultures* (Benjamins Current Topics, 41). Amsterdam/Philadelphia: John Benjamins, 251-277.
- BAX, M./KÁDÁR, D.Z. (Eds.): *Understanding Historical (Im)Politeness. Relational Linguistic Practice over Time and Across Cultures* (Benjamins Current Topics, 41). Amsterdam/Philadelphia: John Benjamins.
- BAX, M./KÁDÁR, D.Z.: The historical understanding of historical (im)politeness: Introduction. In: Bax, M./Kádár, D.Z. (Eds.): *Understanding Historical (Im)Politeness. Relational Linguistic Practice over Time and Across Cultures* (Benjamins Current Topics, 41). Amsterdam/Philadelphia: John Benjamins, 1-24.
- BENITEZ-FERNANDEZ, M./DE RUITER, J.J./TAMER, Y.: Questions of mother tongue and identity belonging in Morocco. In: Grande, F./De Ruiter, J.J./Spotti, M. (Eds.): *Mother tongue and intercultural valorization: Europe and its migrant youth*. Milano: Franco Angeli Publications, 81-104.
- BLOMMAERT, J.: Investigating narrative inequality: African asylum seekers' stories in Belgium. In: Wodak, R. (Ed.): *Critical discourse analysis*. London: SAGE, 55-96.
- BLOMMAERT, J., Supervenaculars and their dialects. In: *Dutch Journal of Applied Linguistics* 1, 1, 1-14.
- BLOMMAERT, J.: Writing as a sociolinguistic object. *Tilburg Papers in Culture Studies* 42. Tilburg: Tilburg University
- BLOMMAERT, JAN, Column: Lookalike language. In: *English Today* 28, 2, 62-64.
- BLOMMAERT, J./LEPPANEN, S./PAHTA, P./RISSNEN, T. (Eds.): *Dangerous multilingualism: Northern perspectives on order, purity and normality*. Basingstoke: Palgrave MacMillan.
- BLOMMAERT, J./LEPPANEN, S./SPOTTI, M.: Endangering multilingualism. In: Blommaert, J./Leppanen, S./Pahta, P./Rissnen, T. (Eds.): *Dangerous Multilingualism: Northern perspectives on order, purity and normality*. Basingstoke: Palgrave MacMillan, 1-21.
- BLOMMAERT, J./MAKOE, P.: Class in class: Ideological processes of class in desegregated classrooms in South Africa. In: Zhou, Q./Dong, J. (Eds.): *Language Change and Ecology*. Beijing: China Intellectual Property Publishing House, 111-129.
- BLOMMAERT, J./VARIS, P.: Culture as accent. *Tilburg Papers in Culture Studies* 18. Tilburg: Tilburg University.
- BLOMMAERT, J./VARIS, P.: How to 'how to?': The prescriptive micropolitics of Hijabista. *Tilburg Papers in Culture Studies* 30. Tilburg: Tilburg University.
- BOON, D.A.B.: Volwassenen leren lezen en schrijven in Oost-Timor. In: *ALFA-nieuws: Bulletin voor docenten in de alfabetisering* 15, 2, 8-12.
- BOON, D.A.B./KURVERS, J.: Adult and popular education. Adult literacy in multilingual Timor-Leste: First results of a study. In: Leach, M./Canas Mendes, N./Da Silva, A.B./Boughton, B./Da Costa Ximenes, A. (Eds.): *New research on Timor-Leste*. Swinburne: Timor-Leste Studies Association, 349-354.
- BOON, D.A.B./KURVERS, J.: Ways of teaching reading and writing: Instructional practices in adult literacy classes in East Timor. In: Vinogradov, P./Bigelow, M. (Eds.): *LESLLA VII Low educated second language and literacy acquisition*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Printing Services, 67-91.
- BOTMA, E.D./SEBREGTS, K./SMAKMAN, D.: The phonetics and phonology of Dutch mid vowels before /l/. In: *Laboratory Phonology* 3, 2, 273-298.
- BROEDER, P./STOKMANS, M.J.W.: Literacy competences in cultural diverse classrooms: Experiences of teachers. In: *L1 - Educational Studies in Language and Literature*, 1-17.

- BROEDER, P./STOKMANS, M.J.W.: The teacher as reflective practitioner: Professional roles and competence domains. In: *International Proceedings of Economics Development and Research* 33, 5-9.
- BROEDER, P./STOKMANS, M.J.W.: Professional roles and competence domains of the teacher. In: Jimbo, H./Hisamura, K./Oda, M./Usui, Y./Yoffe, L. (Eds.): *A comprehensive study on the framework of English language teachers' professional development in Japan*. Tokyo: JACET, 157-166.
- BROEDER, P./STOKMANS, M.J.W./VAN WIJK, C.: Etniciteit en leesklimaat: De noodzaak van een strakke begripsbepaling geïllustreerd aan een peiling van leesgedrag. In: De Jong, N./Juffermans, K./Keijzer, M./Rasier, L. (Eds.): *The Anela 2012 Applied Linguistic Conference*. Delft: Eburon, 213-222.
- BROEDER, P./VAN WIJK, C.: Diversity and education in languages: The European situation. In: Jimbo, H./Hisamura, K./Oda, M./Usui, Y./Yoffe, L. (Eds.): *A comprehensive study on the framework of English language teachers' professional development in Japan*. Tokyo: JACET SIG, 145-151.
- BUCHSTALLER, I./VAN ALPHEN, I. (Eds.): *Quotatives. Cross-linguistic and cross-disciplinary perspectives. Converging Evidence in Language and Communication Research (CELCR) (Volume 15)*. Amsterdam/Philadelphia: John Benjamins Publishing Company.
- BUCHSTALLER, I./VAN ALPHEN, I.: Preface: Introductory remarks on new and old quotatives. In: Buchstaller, I./Van Alphen, I. (Eds.): *Quotatives. Cross-linguistic and cross-disciplinary perspectives. Converging Evidence in Language and Communication Research (CELCR) (Volume 15)*. Amsterdam/Philadelphia: John Benjamins Publishing Company, vii-xxx.
- CORNIPS, L.: *Eigen en vreemd. Meertaligheid in Nederland [Self and Other. Multilingualism in the Netherlands]*. Amsterdam: Amsterdam University Press.
- CORNIPS, L.: *Heerlens Nederlands (Taal in stad en land) [Heerlen Dutch (Language in city and country)]* (second edition). Heerlen: Municipality Heerlen.
- CORNIPS, L./DE ROOIJ, V./STENGES, I.: Carnavalesk taalgebruik en de constructie van lokale identiteiten [Carnavalesk language use and the construction of local identities]. In: *Dutch Journal of Applied Linguistics* 1, 1, 15-40.
- DA CONCEIÇÃO SAVIO, E./KURVERS, J./VAN ENGELENHOVEN, A./KROON, S.: Fataluku language and literacy uses and attitudes in Timor-Leste. In: Leach, M./Canas Mendes, N./Da Silva, A./Boughton, B./Da Costa Ximenes, A. (Eds.): *New research on Timor Leste*. Dili: Timor-Leste Studies Association, 355-361.
- DE AURÁJO E CORTE REAL, B./KROON, S.: Becoming a nation of readers in Timor Leste. In: Leach, M./Canas Mendes, N./Boughton, B./Da Costa Ximenes, A. (Eds.): *New research on Timor Leste*. Dili: Timor-Leste Studies Association, 336-341.
- DE GRAAF, A./RICHTERS, J./DE RUITER, J.J.: Assessing Arabic in the secondary Dutch school system. In: Grande, F./De Ruiter, J.J./Spotti, M. (Eds.): *Mother tongue and intercultural valorization: Europe and its migrant youth*. Milano: Franco Angeli Publications, 49-60.
- DE RUITER, J.J.: *Aimer sa langue: Arabe dialectal et arabe littéraire*. In: Vincente, A. (Ed.): *Dynamique langagères en Arabophonies: variations, contacts, migrations et créations artistiques: Hommage Dominique Caubet par ses élèves et collègues*. Zaragoza/Paris: Universidad Zaragoza/InALCO, 393-414.
- DE RUITER, J.J./SPOTTI, M.: Policing linguistic diversity in primary education: The case of the Netherlands. In: Grande, F./De Ruiter, J.J./Spotti, M. (Eds.): *Mother tongue and intercultural valorization: Europe and its migrant youth*. Milano: Franco Angeli Publications, 29-40.
- DETAILLEUR, J./SPOTTI, M.: Placing shibboleths at the institutional gate: LADO tests and the construction of asylum seekers' identities. In: *Working Paper in Urban Language and Literacies*. London: King's College.
- DONG, J./DU, C./JUFFERMANS, K./LI, J./VARIS, P./WANG, X.: Chinese in a superdiverse world. In: De Jong, N./Juffermans, K./Keijzer, M./Rasier, L. (Eds.): *Papers of the Anela 2012 Applied Linguistics Conference*. Delft: Eburon, 349-366.

- EL AISSATI, A.: Teaching Amazigh as mother tongue: A case study. In: Grande, F./De Ruiter, J.J./Spotti, M. (Eds.): *Mother tongue and intercultural valorization: Europe and its migrant youth*. Milan: Franco Angeli Publications, 105-121.
- EL AISSATI, A./CUTLER, A./MCQUEEN, J.M.: Finding words in a language that allows words without vowels. In: *Cognition* 124, 79-84.
- ENSINK, T./SAUER, C.: Commemorating the Warsaw uprising of 1 August 1944: International relational aspects of commemorative practices. In: Šarić, L./Gammelgaard, K./Rå Hauge, K. (Eds.): *Transforming national holidays. Identity discourse in the West and South Slavic countries, 1985-2010* (Discourse Approaches to Politics, Society and Culture, 47). Amsterdam/Philadelphia: Benjamins, 171-189.
- EXTRA, G./HOPE, M./YAGMUR, K.: Introduction to national and regional profiles. In: Extra, G./Yagmur, K. (Eds.): *Language rich Europe: Trends in policies and practices for multilingualism in Europe*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 75-82.
- EXTRA, G./VALLEN, T.: Assessing multilingualism at school. In: Chapelle, C. (Ed.): *The encyclopedia of applied linguistics: Bilingualism and multilingualism*. Hoboken: John Wiley and Sons, 1-6.
- EXTRA, G./YAGMUR, K. (Eds.): *Language rich Europe: Trends in policies and practices for multilingualism in Europe*. Cambridge: British Council/Cambridge University Press.
- EXTRA, G./YAGMUR, K.: Key findings and discussion. In: Extra, G./Yagmur, K. (Eds.): *Language rich Europe: Trends in policies and practices for multilingualism in Europe*. Cambridge: British Council/Cambridge University Press, 8-12.
- EXTRA, G./YAGMUR, K.: Towards European indicators of language policies and practices. In: Extra, G./Yagmur, K. (Eds.): *Language rich Europe: Trends in policies and practices for multilingualism*. Cambridge: British Council/Cambridge University Press, 13-27.
- EXTRA, G./YAGMUR, K.: Towards a European index of multilingual policies and practices: Background, aims and design. In: Krauss, P.A. (Ed.): *Linguistic diversity and the changing dynamics of political integration* (Volume 8). RECODE, 1-17.
- GERRITSEN, M.: The reflection of national culture in media choice. Recruiting personnel and seeking employment in Germany and the Netherlands. In: De Jong, N./Juffermans, K./Keijzer, M./Rasier, L.: *Papers of the Anéla 2012 Applied Linguistics Conference*. Delft: Eburon, 279-289.
- GERRITSEN, M.: Tourism planning, cultural values and communication style. In: Vrontis, D./Weber, Y./Kaufmann, R./Tarba, S. (Eds.): *Building new business models for success through competitiveness and responsibility*. Nicosia: EuroMed Press, 1753-1755.
- GERRITSEN, M.: De complexiteit van cultuur. In: *Over Taal. Tijdschrift over taal, tekst en communicatie* 51, 5, 131-134.
- GERRITSEN, M.: Jak umożliwić uczniom/studentom poznanie ich kompetencji kulturowych oraz międzykulturowych?, trans. Kinga Anna Gajda, "Język Polski w Liceum. Zeszyty Kieleckie", nr 1 2012/2013, p. 13-25.
- GOOSKENS, C.: Non-linguists' judgments of linguistic distances between dialects. In: *Dialectologia* 9, 27-51.
- GOOSKENS, C./KÜRSCHNER, S./VAN BEZOOIJEN, R.: Intelligibility of Swedish for Danes: Loan words compared with inherited words. In: Van der Liet, H./Norde, M. (Eds.): *Language for its own sake* (Contributions to Scandinavian Studies, 8). Amsterdam, 435-455.
- GRANDE, F./DE RUITER, J.J./SPOTTI, M. (Eds.): *Mother tongue and intercultural valorization: Europe and its migrant youth*. Milano: Franco Angeli Publications.
- HANSSEN, E./BANGA, A./NEIJT, A./SCHREUDER, R.: The similarity of plural endings and linking elements in regional speech variants of Dutch. In: *Language and Speech* 55, 3, 437-454.
- HEERINGA, W.J./HINSKENS, F.L.M.P.: The measurement of Dutch dialect change in the sound components. In: Hansen, S./Schwarz, Chr./Stoeckle, Ph./Streck, T. (Eds.): *Dialectological and folk dialectological concepts of space*. Berlin/Boston: De Gruyter, 250-267, 297-299.

- HILTON, N.H./GOOSKENS, C./LENZ, A.N./SCHÜPPERT, A.: New horizons in sociophonetic variation and change. In: *Lingua* 122, 7, 749-840.
- HINSKENS, F.L.M.P.: Liquids in a case of unfolding early L1 Dutch: From null realization through free variation through probabilistically bound variation to lexical contrast. In: Botma, B./Noske, R. (Eds.): *Phonological explorations. Empirical, theoretical and diachronic issues (Linguistische Arbeiten)*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter, 313-331.
- HOEKSTRA, E./RIEMERSMA, A.: Is het Fries een taal. Over streektaalbeleid [Is Frisian a language. On regional language policy]. In: Boogaard, M./Jansen, M. (Eds.): *De taalcanon. Alles wat je altijd al had willen weten over taal [Highlights of language. Everything you always wanted to know about language]*. Amsterdam: Meulenhoff, 176-179.
- HOEKSTRA, E./SLOFSTRA, B./VERSLOOT, A.P.: Changes in the use of the Frisian quantifiers EA/OAIT 'ever' between 1250 and 1800. In: Van Kemenade, A./De Haas, N. (Eds.): *Historical Linguistics 2009. Selected papers from the 19th International Conference on Historical Linguistics, Nijmegen, 10-14 August 2009 (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory, 320)*. Amsterdam: Benjamins, 171-189.
- HULS, E./PIJNENBURG, N.: Op de grens van neutraliteit: de casting van vierde partijen in politieke TV-interviews [Borderline cases of neutrality: The casting of fourth parties in political TV-interviews]. In: De Jong, N./Juffermans, K./Keijzer, M./Rasier, L. (Eds.): *Papers of the Anéla 2012 Applied Linguistics Conference*. Delft: Eburon, 298-307.
- HULS, E./VAN WIJK, C.: The development of a directive repertoire in context: A case study of a Dutch speaking young child. In: *Journal of Pragmatics* 44, 83-103.
- HULSTIJN, J.: The construct of language proficiency in the study of bilingualism from a cognitive perspective. In: *Bilingualism: Language and Cognition* 15, 422-433.
- JUFFERMANS, K./VELDHUIS, T.M.: Comparing spelling and segmentation practices in three versions of a Mandinka text. *Tilburg Papers in Culture Studies* 34. Tilburg: Tilburg University.
- KOOLE, T.: The epistemics of student problems in a multi-lingual class. In: *Journal of Pragmatics* 44, 1902-1916.
- KOOLE, T.: Teacher evaluations: Assessing 'knowing', 'understanding', and 'doing'. In: Rasmussen, G./Brouwer, C.E./Day, D. (Eds.): *Evaluating cognitive competences in interaction*. Amsterdam: Benjamins, 43-66.
- KOOLE, T.: Conversation analysis and education. In: Chapelle, C.A. (Ed.): *The Encyclopedia of Applied Linguistics*. Oxford: Blackwell, 977-982.
- KROON, S./YAGMUR, K.: Different perspectives on multilingualism in Suriname. In: Quingsheng, Z./Jie, D. (Eds.): *Language change and ecology*. Beijing: 21st Century Press, 84-110.
- LE PICHON VORSTMAN, E.: Monsieur Alexandre: vers un partage du patrimoine mondial. In: *Société Internationale pour l'Histoire du Français Langue Étrangère ou Seconde* 49, 219-231.
- LE PICHON VORSTMAN, E.: Omgaan met meertaligheid op de kleuterschool en in het basisonderwijs [Dealing with multilingualism in kindergarten and in primary education]. In: *Transities en meertaligheid [Transitions and multilingualism] (Module 2)*. Lifelong learning program. Comenius CMP, 42-61.
- LE PICHON VORSTMAN, E.: Transitions et plurilinguisme: évaluation des jeunes enfants issus des minorités linguistiques aux Pays-Bas et en Suède, à l'école publique. *ADMEE 2012, Actes du Colloque*.
- LE PICHON VORSTMAN, E.: Genèse de l'évolution des représentations de la communication exolingue par des enfants plurilingues: au commencement était l'apprentissage de la langue étrangère. In: CORELA - RJC Cotexte, contexte, situation | Numéros thématiques. Publié en ligne le 03 février 2012.
- LE PICHON VORSTMAN, E./KRATOCHVILOVA, T./BAAUW, S.: Transitions and multilingualism: Country report. The Netherlands. In: *The TRAM European Comparison Report and the National Country Reports*, 95-122. Lifelong learning program, 502428-LLP-1-2009-1-DE.

- LI, J./JUFFERMANS, K./KROON, S./BLOMMAERT, J.: Teaching a language in transformation: Chinese in globalisation. In: *NALDIC Quarterly* 10, 1, 25-32.
- LI, J./JUFFERMANS, K./KROON, S./BLOMMAERT, J.: Contestation as pedagogy in the complementary classroom. In: *NALDIC Quarterly* 10, 1, 38-42.
- LI, J./JUFFERMANS, K./KROON, S./BLOMMAERT, J.: Chineseness as a moving target: Intermediate report for the HERA Project, Tilburg Case Study. *Tilburg Papers in Culture Studies* 10. Tilburg: Tilburg University.
- MALY, I.E.L.: N-VA: Analyse van een politieke ideologie. Berchem: EPO. [PhD Thesis]
- MOGENDORFF, K./TE MOLDER, H./GREMMEN, B./VAN WOERKUM, C.: 'Everyone may think whatever they like, but scientists...': Or how and to what end plant scientists manage the science-society relationship. In: *Science Communication* 34, 6, 727-751.
- MOS, M.B.J./VAN DEN BOSCH, A./BERCK, P.J.: The predictive value of word-level perplexity in human sentence processing: A case study on fixed adjective-preposition constructions in Dutch. In: Gries, S./Divjak, D. (Eds.): *Frequency effects in language learning and processing*. Berlin: De Gruyter, 207-239.
- MOS, M.B.J.: Het herkennen van woorden en grammaticale sequenties door kinderen: een voortschrijdende ontwikkeling van automatisering. In: De Jong, N./Juffermans, K./Keijzer, M./Rasier, L. (Eds.): *Papers of the Anela 2012 Applied Linguistics Conference*. Delft: Eburon, 126-135.
- MUTSAERS, P./SWANENBERG, A.P.C.: Super-diversity at the margins? Youth language in North-Brabant, The Netherlands. In: *Sociolinguistic Studies* 6, 1, 65-89.
- MUYSKEN, P.: Spanish affixes in the Quechua languages: A multidimensional perspective. In: *Lingua* 122, 481-493.
- MUYSKEN, P.: Contacts between indigenous languages in South America. In: Grondona, V./Campbell, L. (Eds.): *Handbook of South American Historical Linguistics*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter, 235-258.
- MUYSKEN, P.: Another icon of language contact shattered: Commentary on Poplack, Zentz and Dion. In: *Bilingualism: Language and Cognition* 15, 2, 237-240.
- MUYSKEN, P.: Two linguistic systems in contact: Grammar, phonology, and lexicon. In: Bhatia, T.K./Ritchie, W.C. (Eds.): *The Handbook of Bilingualism and Multilingualism* (second edition). New York: Wiley-Blackwell, 193-215.
- MUYSKEN, P.: Modelling the Quechua-Aymara relationship: Structural features, sociolinguistic scenarios and possible archeological evidence. A cross-disciplinary exploration of prehistory. In: Heggarty, P./Beresford-Jones, D. (Eds.): *Archaeology and Language in the Andes* (Proceedings of the British Academy, 173). Oxford: Oxford University Press, 85-110.
- NEJJARI, W./GERRITSEN, M./KORZILIUS, H./VAN DER HAAGEN, M.: Responses to Dutch accented English. In: *World Englishes* 31, 2, 248-268.
- PALMEN, M.-J./GERRITSEN, M./VAN BEZOOIJEN, R.: The effect of interviewers' and respondents' accent and gender on willingness to cooperate in telephone surveys. In: *Open Journal of Modern Linguistics* 2, 4, 159-169.
- PETERS, K./VAN DER AA, J.: Ethnographic monitoring: Hearing the teacher's voice as burgeoning epistemology. In: De Jong, N./Juffermans, K./Keijzer, M./Rasier, L. (Eds.): *Papers of the Anela 2012 Applied Linguistics Conference*. Delft: Eburon, 311-317.
- PROKIĆ, J./ÇÖLTEKIN, Ç./NERBONNE, J.: Detecting Shibboleths. In: Butt, M./Prokić, J. (Eds.): *Visualization of Language Patterns and Uncovering Language History from Multilingual Resources*. Workshop at the 13th EACL. Avignon, France, 72-80.
- SAUER, C.: Multimodality and performance: Britain's first Holocaust Memorial Day (BBC on January 27, 2001). In: Berlin, L.N./Fetzer, A. (Eds.): *Dialogue in Politics* (*Dialogue Studies*, 18). Amsterdam/Philadelphia: Benjamins, 241-307.

- SAUER, C.: Framing in broadcast talk and its visualisation. In: Fetzer, A./Weizman, E./Reber, E. (Eds.): Follow-ups across discourse domains: A cross-cultural exploration of their forms and functions. E-publication University of Würzburg, 221-235. [Online: <http://opus.bibliothek.uni-wuerzburg.de/volltexte/2012/7165/>].
- SCHÜPPERT, A./GOOSKENS, C./HILTON, N.H./VAN HEUVEN, V.J.: Syllable deletion in contemporary Danish. In: Heegård, J./Henrichsen, P.J. (Eds.): Speech in Action. Proceedings of the 1st SJUSK Conference on Contemporary Speech Habits (Copenhagen Studies in Language, 42). Copenhagen: Samfundslitteratur Press, 73-99.
- SMAKMAN, D.: The definition of the standard language: A survey in seven countries. In: International Journal of the Sociology of Language 218, 25-58.
- SPOTTI, M.: The looming dangers of classroom multilingualism. In: Grande, F./De Ruiter, J.J./Spotti, M. (Eds.): Mother tongue and intercultural valorization: Europe and its migrant youth. Milan: Franco Angeli Publications, 9-28.
- SPOTTI, M./KURVERS, J.: Een kwestie van meedoen: Een analyse van het Nederlandse toetsregime voor integratie. In: Timmerman, Chr./Clycq, N./Segaert, B. (Eds.): Cultuuroverdracht en onderwijs in een multiculturele context. Antwerpen: Academia Press, 44-59.
- STOKMANS, M.J.W./SPOTTI, M./BROEDER, P.: Waardering van competenties van nieuwkomers in het Nederlandse onderwijssysteem. In: Dag van de Sociologie. Nederlandse Sociologische Vereniging.
- SWANENBERG, A.P.C.: Leerlingen van Poolse scholen in Nederland: Taal, cultuur en identiteit. In: De Jong, N./Juffermans, K./Keijzer, M./Rasier, L. (Eds.): Papers of the Anela 2012 applied linguistics conference. Delft: Eburon, 202-209.
- SWANENBERG, A.P.C.: Sterven de Nederlandse dialecten uit? Over taalverandering en verscheidenheid. In: Bogaard, M./Jansen, M. (Eds.): De taalcanon: Alles wat je altijd al had willen weten over taal. Amsterdam: Meulenhoff, 77-80.
- SWANENBERG, A.P.C.: Language variations as a nuisance. How do deal with 'mistakes' in the classroom. Tilburg Papers in Culture Studies 37. Tilburg: Tilburg University.
- TEN THIJE, J./GORTER, D./MAMADOUH, V./MARACZ, L./SWANENBERG, A.P.C./DE JONG, N./JUFFERMANS, K./KEIJZER, M./RASIER, L.: Toolkit for transnational communication in academia in Europe. In: Papers of the Anela 2012 applied linguistics conference. Delft: Eburon, 367-388.
- VALLS, E./NERBONNE, J./PROKIĆ, J./WIELING, M./CLUA, E./LLORET, M.-R.: Applying the Levenshtein distance to Catalan dialects. A brief comparison of two dialectometric approaches. In: Verba. Anuario Galego de Filoloxía 39, 35-61.
- VAN ALPHEN, I.: Spreken mannen anders dan vrouwen? [Do men speak different from women?] In: Boogaard, M./Jansen, M. (Eds.): Alles wat je altijd al had willen weten over taal [Everything you always wanted to know about language]. De taalcanon [The Language Canon]. Amsterdam: Meulenhoff, 84-87.
- VAN BERKEL, J./GERRITSEN, M.: Patient information leaflets in Flanders and the Netherlands: Unnecessary differences? In: Heynderickx, P./Dieltjens, S./Jacobs, G./Gillaerts, P./De Groot, E. (Eds.): The Language Factor in International Business. New Perspectives on Research, Teaching and Practice. Bern: Peter Lang, 151-172.
- VAN BEZOOIJEN, R./GOOSKENS, C./KÜRSCHNER, S.: Deens is makkelijker voor Friezen dan voor Nederlanders – feit of fabel [Danish is easier for Frisians than for Dutchmen – fact or fiction]? In: Boersma, P./Jensma, G.Th./Salverda, R. (Eds.): Philologia Frisica. Leeuwarden: Fryske Akademy, 286-298.
- VAN BREE, C.: Palatalisatie rond Amsterdam [Palatalization around Amsterdam]. In: Nederlandse Taalkunde 17, 22-228.
- VAN BREE, C.: Hun als subject in een grammaticaal en dialectologisch kader. In: Nederlandse Taalkunde 17, 329-249.

- VAN BREE, C.: Palatalisatie rond Amsterdam [Palatalization around Amsterdam]. In: Gucza, Franciszek (Ed.): *Vielheit und Einheit der Germanistik weltweit* (Volume 4). Wien, 275-282.
- VAN DEN HOVEN, P.J.: Beeldgebruik in de rechtszaal: Van 'kijk zelf maar' naar 'laat maar zien'. In: *Nederlands Juristenblad* 87, 6, 383-387.
- VAN DEN HOVEN, P.J.: The narrator and the interpreter in visual and verbal argumentation. In: Van Eemeren, F./Garssen, B. (Eds.): *Topical themes in argumentation theory: Twenty exploratory studies*. Dordrecht: Springer, 257-272.
- VAN DEN HOVEN, P.J.: The story behind the plot: About the propositionality of visually presented argumentation. In: Zenker, F. (Ed.): *Argumentation: Cognition and Community. Proceedings of the 9th International Conference of the Ontario Society for the Study of Argumentation (OSSA), May 18-21, 2011*. (CD ROM). Windsor, Ontario: Dean Gordon, University of Windsor, 1-8.
- VAN DER AA, J.: *Ethnographic monitoring: Language, narrative and voice in a Caribbean classroom*. Tilburg: Tilburg University. [PhD Thesis]
- VAN DER AA, J.: Ethnographic monitoring, educational ethnology, speech and language. In: Arnaut, K. (Ed.): *Sociolinguistic diversity - Bibliography*. Goettingen: Max Planck Society, 35-37.
- VAN DER AA, J.: The flag, the coat of arms and me: The interactional architecture of Caribbean children's classroom stories. *Tilburg Papers in Culture Studies* 13. Tilburg: Tilburg University.
- VAN DER WOUDE, T./MUYSKEN, P.: Introduction. In: Van der Wouden, T. (Ed.): *Roots of Afrikaans. Writings of Hans den Besten*. Amsterdam: Benjamins, 1-6.
- VAN DEN DOEL, R.: The influence of dialect background on the pronunciation of Chinese learners of English: An exploratory study in Jiangsu province. In: *China Language Strategies* 1, 1, 83-96.
- VAN DE VELDE, W./MONTAGNE, F./HOEKSTRA, E.: Een onderzoek naar de verkiezingsresultaten van vier regionale politieke partijen. Rapport in opdracht van de Onafhankelijke Senaatsfractie (OSF) [An investigation of the election results of four regional political parties. Report requested by the Independent Senate Party].
- VAN STEENSEL, R.C.M./HEPPICH, S./MCÉLVANY, N./KURVERS, J.: The effectiveness of family literacy programs: A review of the meta-analytic evidence. In: Wasik, B.H. (Ed.): *Handbook of family literacy* (second edition). New York & London: Routledge & Kegan.
- VELDHUIS, T.M.: The effect of literacy on the offline segmentation and online processing of high and low frequent chunks of language. In: De Jong, N./Juffermans, K./Keijzer, M./Rasier, L. (Eds.): *Papers of the Anela 2012 Applied Linguistics Conference*. Delft: Eburon, 107-115.
- VELDHUIS, T.M./BACKUS, A.: More than frequency: Multiword combinations in pre-literate children's language segmentation. In: Kersten, S./Ludwig, C./Meer, D./Rüschhoff, B. (Eds.): *Language learning and language use: Applied linguistics approaches*. Duisburg: Universitätsverlag Rhein-Ruhr, 33-46.
- VELDHUIS, D./DONG, Y./VERMEER, A.: Hu meertalig? De bruikbaarheid van een sneltoets tweetaligheid voor kinderen [Hu's bilingual? The usability of a quick test on a child's bilingualism]. In: *Pedagogische Studiën* 89, 3, 144-158.
- VELDHUIS, T.M./KURVERS, J.: Offline segmentation and online language processing units: The influence of literacy. In: *Written Language and Literacy* 15, 2, 165-184.
- VELGHE, F.: "Hallo hoe gaandit, wat maak jy?" Phatic communication, the mobile phone and coping strategies in a South African context. In: *Tilburg Papers in Culture Studies* 39. Tilburg: Tilburg University.
- VELGHE, F.: "I wanna go in the phone". Illiteracy, informal learning processes, 'voice' and mobile phone appropriation in a South African township. In: *Tilburg Papers in Culture Studies* 40. Tilburg: Tilburg University.

- VERHAGEN, V.A.Y./BACKUS, A.: Individual differences in the perception of entrenchment of multiword units: Evidence from a magnitude estimation task. In: *Toegepaste Taalwetenschap in Artikelen* 35, 11, 155-165.
- VERMEER, A./VAN DEN ASSEM, G.: Ontwikkeling van schrijfvaardigheid in groep 5 tot en met 8 [Development of writing skills from grade 3 to grade 6]. In: De Jong, N./Juffermans, K./Keijzer, M./Rasier, L. (Eds.): *Artikelen van de zevende Anéla-conferentie*. Delft: Eburon, 86-95.
- WANG, X.: 'I am not a qualified rapper': Constructing Hip-Hop Authenticity in China. In: *Sociolinguistic Studies* 6, 2, 153-191.
- WANG, X./JUFFERMANS, K./DU, C.: Harmony as language policy: An internet perspective. In: *Working Papers in Urban Language & Literacies* 93. King's College London.
- WANG, X./JUFFERMANS, K./DU, C.: Harmony as language policy in China: An internet perspective. *Tilburg Papers in Culture Studies* 35. Tilburg: Tilburg University.
- WIELING, M./MARGARETHA, E./NERBONNE, J.: Inducing a Measure of Phonetic Similarity from Pronunciation Variation. In: *Journal of Phonetics* 40, 2, 307-314.
- YAGMUR, K.: Bati avrupa? da Turkce ogretimi neden? Nemli [Why is Turkish teaching important in Europe]. In: Isina. A. (Ed.): *World Turkci Forum*. Istanbul: Tasam Yayinlari, 377-394.
- YAGMUR, K./AKINCI, M.A.: Acculturation orientations of French and Turkish speakers in France. In: Kincses-Nagy, E./Biacsi, M. (Eds.): *The Szeged conference: Proceedings of the 15th international conference on Turkish linguistics*. Szeged: University of Szeged, 553-563.
- YAGMUR, K./EXTRA, G./SWINKELS, T.H.P.M.: Cross-national analysis of the language rich Europe results. In: Extra, G./Yagmur, K. (Eds.): *Language rich Europe: Trends in policies and practices for multilingualism in Europe*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 28-72.
- YAGMUR, K./VAN DE VIJVER, F.J.R.: Acculturation and language orientations of Turkish immigrants in Australia, France, Germany, and the Netherlands. In: *Journal of Cross-Cultural Psychology* 43, 7, 1110-1130.
- YIHONG, G./BLOMMAERT, J./KROON, S.: (Dis)ordered processes of globalization: Policing and voicing language identities. In: *Language Teaching* 45, 4, 530-532.
- ZHANG, J./VAN DE VELDE, H./KAGER, R.: The correlation of tonal variation in citation and sandhi forms: A Wuxi case. In: *Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on Tonal Aspects of Languages (TAL 2012)*. Nanjing, 56-57.

NO

- ALLEN, B./SALMONS, J.: Obstruenters fonetikk og fonologi i amerikanorsk og norskamerikansk engelsk [The phonetics and phonology of obstruents in American Norwegian and Norwegian-American English]. In: *Norsk Lingvistisk Tidsskrift* 2, 289-309.
- ANDERSSON, M./WESTERGAARD, M.: Tospråkighet og ordstilling i norske possessivkonstruksjoner [Bilingualism and word order in Norwegian possessive constructions]. In: *Norsk Lingvistisk Tidsskrift* 2, 310-337.
- BRAUNMÜLLER, K.: Semi-communication and beyond. Some results of the Hamburg Hanseatic Project (1990-1995). In: *Elmevik/Jahr* (Eds.), 95-112.
- BULL, T.: "Enten man ville eller ikke, så lærte man samisk" Genus og substantivbøying i ein nordleg norsk språkkontaktvarietet [Gender and noun inflection in a Northern Norwegian language contact variety]. In: Enger et al. (Eds.), 33-55.
- BULL, T. Against the mainstream: universities with an alternative language policy. In: *International journal of the sociology of language* 126, 55-74.
- EIDE, K. M./HJELDE, A.: "Vi va spost te å lær engelskt, da veit du" – litt om *suppose(d)* og modalitet i amerikanorsk ["We were supposed to learn english, you know" – about *suppose(d)* and modality in American Norwegian]. In: *Norsk Lingvistisk Tidsskrift* 2, 338-364.

- ELMEVIK, L./JAHR, E. H. (EDS): Contact between Low German and Scandinavian in the Late Middle Ages. 25 Years of Research. Uppsala: Kungl. Gustav Adolfs Akademien för svensk folkkultur.
- ENGER, H.-O./FAARLUND, J. T./VANNEBO, K. I. (EDS.): Grammatikk, bruk og norm: festskrift til Svein Lie på 70-årsdagen 15. april 2012. Oslo: Novus.
- GUNLEIFSEN, E.: Possessiver i interaksjon med bestemthet [Possessives in interaction with definiteness]. In: Enger et al. (Eds.), 79-96.
- HANSSEN, E.: Turisten får språkråd – og lingvisten viser språknormer anno 1874 [Language advice for tourists – language norms in 1874]. In: Enger et al. (Eds.), 97-114.
- HEGGELUND, K. T.: Korfor vraka bjarkøyværingane nynorsk som skriftleg opplæringsmål i folkeskulen? Om målbytet i Bjarkøy i 1950-åra [Why did people in Bjarkøy discard nynorsk as written language in school? On the language change in Bjarkøy in the 1950s]. In: Maal og Minne 2, 24-55.
- HERNES, R.: Bokmål eller nynorsk – er det spørsmålet? Ei gransking av ”den nynorske lekkasjen” hjå lærarstudentar [An investigation of teachers students change from nynorsk to bokmål written language]. In: Maal og Minne 2, 56-90.
- HISS, F.: Encountering complexity : hybrid discourse and individual management of multilingualism and social meaning. Doctoral thesis, University of Tromsø.
- HISS, F.: Managing sociolinguistic challenges : storytelling about laguage loss and continuity in the case of Sámi. In: Knudsen, K. J. L./Petersen, H. P./Rogvi, K. (Eds.): 4 or more languages for all: language policy challenges of the future. Oslo: Novus, 36-54.
- HJELDE, A.: ”Folkan mine, dæm bære snakka norsk” – norsk i Wisconsin frå 1940-talet og fram til i dag [Norwegian in Wisconsin from the 1940s to today]. In: Norsk Lingvistisk Tidsskrift 2, 183-203.
- HOGNESTAD, J. K.: Tonelagsvariasjon i norsk : synkrone og diakrone aspekter, med særlig fokus på vestnorsk [Toneme variation in Norwegian: synchronous and diachronous aspects, with particular focus on West Norwegian]. Doctoral thesis, University of Agder.
- JAHR, E. H.: 'High' and 'low' in Norwegian? Dialect and standard in spoken Norwegian- a historical account of competition and language status planning. In: Mejdell, G./Edzard, L. (Eds.): High vs. low and mixed varieties : status, norms and functions across time and languages. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz Verlag, 197-208.
- JAHR, E. H.: To språkkontaktendringer i bergensdialekta eller ikke? Om den tonelagsløse ringen rundt Bergen og om preteritum på -et [Two language contact changes in the Bergen dialect or not? On the tonem free circle around Bergen, and on preterite ending -et]. In: Norde, M./Liet, H. (Eds.): Language for its own sake : essays on language and litterature offered to Harry Perridon. Amsterdam: Scandinavisch Instituut, Universiteit van Amsterdam.
- JOHANNESSEN, J. B.: *Han* professoren og *sånn* tidsskrift – om modale determinativer [On modal determinatives]. In: Enger et al. (Eds.), 151-172.
- JOHANNESSEN, J. B./LAAKE, S.: To myter om det norske språket i Amerika: Er det gammeldags? Nærmer det seg en bokmålsstandard? [Two myths about Norwegian in the America: Is it old fashioned? Is it getting closer to a bokmål standard?]. In: Norsk Lingvistisk Tidsskrift 2, 204-228.
- JOHANNESSEN, J. B./LAAKE, S.: Østnorsk som norsk fellesdialekt i Midtvesten [East Norwegian as a common dialect in the Midwest]. In: Norsk Lingvistisk Tidsskrift 2, 365-380.
- JOHNSEN, O. E.: 'Liksom' som diskursmarkør i norsk talespråk. En studie av Big Brother-korpuset ['likksom' as discourse marker in Norwegian speech. A study of the Big Brother-corpus]. In: Maal og Minne 2, 91-109.
- JOHNSEN, S. S.: Variation in Norwegian retroflexion. In: Nordic Journal of Linguistics 2, 197-212.
- KARLSEN, J./LYKKENBORG, M.: Språkkbruksmønstre i norsk-pakistanske familier [language use patterns in Norwegian Pakistani families]. In: Nordand: nordisk tidsskrift for andrespråksforskning 1, 53-83.

- LANE, P. Kodeveksling og grammatisk samspill: Morfologisk integrasjon av norske substantiv [Code switching and grammatical interplay: Morphological integration of Norwegian nouns]. In: NOA Norsk som andrespråk 2, 5-22.
- LANGER, N./NESSE, A.: Linguistic Purism. In: Hernández-Campoy, J. M./Conde-Silvestre, J. C. (Eds.): Handbook of historical linguistics. Chichester : Wiley-Blackwell, 607-625.
- MÆHLUM, B./RØYNELAND, U.: Det norske dialektlandskapet : innføring i studiet av dialekter [The Norwegian dialect landscape: introduction to the study of dialects]. Oslo: Cappelen Damm Akademisk.
- NEDKVITNE, A.: A post-national perspective on the German Hansa in Scandinavia. In: Elmevik/Jahr (Eds.), 17-38.
- NESSE, A.: Norwegian and German in Bergen. In: Elmevik/Jahr (Eds.), 75-94.
- OPSAHL, T./SVENNEVIG, J.: – Og vi bare sånn ”grattis!” Sitatmarkørene *bare* og *sånn* i talespråk [The quotation signals *bare* and *sånn* in spoken language]. In: Enger et al. (Eds.), 219-236.
- PAPAZIAN, E.: Norge – riket uten rikstalemål? [Norway – a country without a standard language?] In: Norsk Lingvistisk Tidsskrift 1, 50-115.
- PARROTT, J. K.: Introduction: Case variation and change in the Nordic languages. In: Nordic Journal of Linguistics 3, 213-218.
- RAMBØ, G.-R.: Language contact, communication and change. In: Elmevik/Jahr (Eds.), 39-56.
- RUUD, C. C.: Romfolket – historie og språk [romani people (in Norway) – history and language]. In: NOA Norsk som andrespråk 1, 24-49.
- RØYNELAND, U./ENGER, H.-O. (Eds.): Fra holtijaR til holting : språkhistoriske og språksosiologiske artikler til Arne Torp på 70-årsdagen [Papers on historical linguistics and sociolinguistics to Arne Torp on his 70th birthday]. Oslo: Novus.
- SKJEKKELAND, M.: Språk og kultur. Vegar inn i det norske språket [Language and culture. On the Norwegian language]. Kristiansand: Portal.
- STRAND, T. R.: Dialect as style in Norwegian mass media. In: Hernández-Campoy, J. M./Cutillas-Espinosa, J. A. (Eds.): Style-shifting in public : new perspectives on stylistic variation. Amsterdam : John Benjamins, 185-203.
- TIMOFEEVA, J./WOLD, A. H. : Cross-linguistic Russian-Norwegian families in Norway: Language choice, family contexts and bilingual development. In: NOA Norsk som andrespråk 1, 50-90.
- TRUDGILL, P.: Gender reduction in Bergen Norwegian: a North-Sea perspective. In: Elmevik/Jahr (Eds.), 57-74.
- VANGSNES, Ø. A.: Ka (me) gratulasjona han fekk! Kvantorløse mengdeutrop i nordnorsk og svensk [Un-quantified quantifiers in Northern Norwegian and Swedish]. In: Enger et al. (Eds.), 275-294.
- VANGSNES, Ø. A. (Ed.): Språkutvikling, dialekt og grammatikk [Language development, dialect and grammar]. *Ottar (Tromsø)* [Temanummer/Special issue] 2/2012.
- ÅFARLI, T. A.: Hybride verbformer i amerikanorsk og analyse av tempus [Hybrid verb forms in American Norwegian and tempus analysis]. In: Norsk Lingvistisk Tidsskrift 2, 381-398.

PT

- ACTAS DO XXVII ENCONTRO NACIONAL DA ASSOCIAÇÃO PORTUGUESA DE LINGUÍSTICA: Textos Seleccionados (Lisboa, Universidade Nova, 21-28 Outubro de 2011) [Actes de la XXVII^e Rencontre Nationale de l'Association Portugaise de Linguistique - Sélection de Textes (Lisboa, Universidade Nova, 21-28 Octobre de 2011)]. Orgs: Costa, Armanda/Flores, Cristina/Alexandre, Nélia. Lisboa: APL (Associação Portuguesa de Linguística), 2012, 624pps.
- ALMEIDA, CARLA AURÉLIA DE: “‘Que eu já nasci em Riba de Ave. [...] Sempre me conheci aqui em Riba de Ave (risos)’: a coconstrução do sentido em *narrativas de experiência de vida* no Vale do Ave”. [“‘Que je suis déjà né à Riba de Ave. [...] Je me suis toujours trouvé à Riba de Ave (on rit)’: la co-

- construction du sens dans les *récits sur l'expérience de la vie*, dans le Vale do Ave". In: Pereira, José Virgílio Borges (Ed.): Ao cair do pano. Sobre a formação do quotidiano num contexto (des)industrializado do Vale do Ave. Porto: Afrontamento, 417-445, chapitre 9.
- ALMEIDA, CARLA AURELIA DE: A Construção da Ordem Interaccional na Rádio: Contributos para uma análise linguística do discurso em interações verbais [La construction de l'ordre interactionnel à la radio: contribution pour une analyse linguistique du discours dans les interactions verbales]. Porto: Afrontamento, Biblioteca das Ciências Sociais/Plural, 260 p.
- ALMEIDA, CARLA AURELIA DE: Interação discursiva: o ato ilocutório de convite/proposta em contexto de ensino/aprendizagem online [L'interaction discursive: l'acte interlocutoire d'invitation/proposition dans la situation enseignement - apprentissage on-line]. In: Aires, L./Ribeiro, J. (Eds.): Investigação e variantes curriculares no ensino online. Desafios da Interculturalidade na Era Tecnológica, e-book. Porto: CEMRI/UAb., 111-124, disponible à l'adresse: https://repositorioaberto.uab.pt/bitstream/10400.2/2196/1/ebook_interativo_investiga%C3%A7%C3%A3o%20e%20variantes.pdf.
- ÁLVAREZ PÉREZ, XOSÉ AFONSO: O léxico do namoro no Tesouro Dialectal Português (TEDIPOR) [Le lexique des relations amoureuses dans le Tesouro Dialectal Português (TEDIPOR)]. In: Actas, 540-554.
- ANTUNES, MAFALDA/CORREIA, MARGARITA/ANTUNES, VANESSA: Neologismos científicos e técnicos na imprensa generalista [Néologismes scientifiques et techniques dans la presse générale]. In: Entrelinhas 6, 1, disponible à l'adresse <http://revistas.unisinos.br/index.php/entrelinhas/article/view/2930>.
- AUGUSTO, MARIA CELESTE (2011): Lunáticos e desastreados: percursos lexicais e migrações semânticas na denominação [Lunatiques et désastreux: parcours lexicaux et migrations sémantiques dans la dénomination]. In: Bollettino dell'Atlante Linguistico Italiano III, 35, 7-23.
- AUGUSTO, MARIA CELESTE: Os enunciados (implícitos) de sabedoria no dicionário bilingüe conservam a sua "sabedoria"? [Les énoncés (tronqués) de sagesse dans le dictionnaire bilingue gardent-ils vraiment leur 'sagesse'?]. In: Cadernos de Fraseologia Galega 14, 21-42.
- BARROS, CLARA: Tradição, normatividade e especificidade: estruturação discursiva de textos legislativos medievais [Tradition, normativité et spécificité: structures discursives de textes juridiques médiévaux]. In: Actas, 79-97.
- BAZENGA, ALINE: Variation in subject-verb agreement in an insular dialect of European Portuguese. In: Muhr, Rudolf (Ed.): Non-dominating Varieties of pluricentric Languages. Getting the Picture. In memory of Prof. Michael Clyne. Wien: Peter Lang, 335-356.
- BAZENGA, ALINE: Coordenação, organização, edição do *Corpus Sociolinguístico do Funchal* (2010-) e disponibilização de dados do português falado no Funchal (28 entrevistas) na página dos projetos [Coordination, organisation et édition du Corpus Sociolinguistique de Funchal (2010-) et disponibilisation des données du portugais parlé au Funchal (28 entrevues)]. In: 1- Mota, Maria Antónia/Brandão, Sílvia (Eds.): Estudo comparado dos padrões de concordância em variedades africanas, brasileiras e europeias (2008-2011 – CLUL/Portugal) e UFRJ/Brasil); 2- Vieira, Sílvia Rodrigues/Brandão, Sílvia (Eds.): ALFAL 21 - Estudo comparado dos padrões de concordância em variedades africanas, brasileiras e europeias (2011-2014 – CLUL/URFJ) disponible à l'adresse: http://www.concordancia.letras.ufrj.br/index.php?option=com_content&view=category&id=39:funchal&Itemid=67&layout=default.
- CORREIA, MARGARITA/ALMEIDA, GLADIS M. B.: Neologia em português. [Néologie en Portugais], ed. 1, 1 vol. São Paulo: Editorial Parábola.
- FERREIRA, J. P./JANSSEN, M./ALMEIDA, G./CORREIA, M./OLIVEIRA, G.: The Common Orthographic Vocabulary of the Portuguese Language: a set of open lexical resources for a pluricentric language. In: Proceedings - Eight International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation LREC'12. Istanbul: LREC, 1071-1075.

- GOUVEIA, CARLOS A. M.: Aspectos do uso de orações encaixadas num corpus de desenvolvimento da escrita no Ensino Básico [Aspects de l'emploi des propositions dépendantes dans un corpus de développement de l'écriture dans l'Enseignement Basique]. In: Costa, Maria Armada/Duarte, Inês (Eds.): Nada na Linguagem Ihe é Estranho: Homenagem a Isabel Hub Faria. Porto: Edições Afrontamento, 197-213.
- JORGE, GUILHERMINA/CORREIA, MARGARITA: Estudo linguístico das brincadeiras miacoutianas em "Cada Homem é uma Raça" [Étude linguistique des ludicréations 'miacoutianas' (de l'écrivain Mia Couto) dans "Cada Homem é uma Raça"]. In: Costa, Armada/Duarte, Inês (Eds.): Nada na Linguagem Ihe é Estranho - Homenagem a Isabel Hub Faria. Porto: Edições Afrontamento, 363-378.
- KEMMLER, ROLF: A evolução das ideias ortográficas de Jerónimo Soares Barbosa: da Eschola Popular (1796) à Grammatica philosophica da língua portuguesa (1822) [L'évolution des idées orthographiques de Jerónimo Soares Barbosa: de l'Eschola Popular (1796) à la Grammatica philosophica da lingua portuguesa (1822)]. In: Actas, 297-318.
- MARQUILHAS, RITA/CARDOSO, ADRIANA: O estilo do crime: análise de texto em estilística forense [Le style du crime: analyse de texte en stylistique des tribunaux]. In: Actas, 416-436.
- MORAIS, ARMINDO J. B. DE/BATORÉO, HANNA: Enunciados narrativos e argumentação: o caso do relato de acontecimentos [Énoncés narratifs et argumentation: le cas de la narration d'évènements]. In: Actas, 511-523.
- OLIVEIRA, G./CORREIA, M.: Portuguese and the CPLP Languages. In: Parshakova, A. (Ed.): Linguistic and Cultural Diversity in Cyberspace. Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference (Yakutsk, Russia 12-14/07/2011), 89-94; disponible à l'adresse http://www.ifapcom.ru/files/News/Images/2013/Yakutsk_web.pdf.
- RIO-TORTO, GRAÇA (Ed.): Léxico de la Ciencia: tradición y modernidad [Le lexique de la science: tradition et modernité]. München: Lincom Europa.

RS

- BOJOVIĆ, BRANKICA: Uticaj globalizacije na prevodenje i tumačenje [The impact of globalization on translation and interpretation]. In: Prevodilac 68, 3-4, 83-90. [English summary]
- BOŠNJAKOVIĆ, ŽARKO: Kako odrediti „normu“ u govoru i dijalektu [Identifying „norms“ in speech and dialect]. In: Naučni sastanak slavista u Vukove dane 41, 1, 551-560. [German summary]
- BOŠNJAKOVIĆ, ŽARKO/KNJIŽAR, IVAN: Sociolingvistički pristup nekim morfofonološkim promenama u govoru Bunjevaca Bajmoka i Tavankuta [Sociolinguistic approach to some morphophonological changes in the speech of Bunjevci in Bajmok and Tavankut, Vojvodina]. In: Srpski jezik XVII, 501-521. [English summary]
- BRAJIČIĆ, CVIJETA/DIZDAREVIĆ, LEJLA: Istorijski razvoj jezika mladih u Italiji [Historical developments in the language of Italian youth]. In: Mišić Ilić/Lopičić (Eds.) (2010), 160-166. [Italian summary]
- BRBORIĆ, BRANISLAV: Trojezičnost i/ili jednojezičnost [Three languages and/or one language]. In: Tošović/Wonisch (Eds.), 269-281. [English summary]
- BUGARSKI, RANKO: Jezičke razlike [Linguistic differences]. In: Tošović/Wonisch (Eds.), 149-153. [English summary]
- BUGARSKI, RANKO: Language, identity and borders in the former Serbo-Croatian area. In: Journal of Multilingual and Multicultural Development 33, 3, 219-235.
- BUGARSKI, RANKO: Portret jednog jezika [Portrait of a language]. Belgrade: Biblioteka XX vek, 278 p. [Contains a sociolinguistic analysis of Serbo-Croatian]
- DANILOVIĆ, JELENA/ZORICA, IVANA/DIMITRIJEVIĆ SAVIĆ, JOVANA: Lexical borrowings from German in the language of youth in Vojvodina: Attitudes and aptitudes. In: Srpski jezik XVII, 473-485.

- DIKOVIĆ, JOVANA (2010): Metafore u okviru političkog diskursa [Metaphors in political discourse]. In: Glasnik Etnografskog instituta SANU 58, 1, 141-155. [English summary]
- DILPARIĆ, PREDRAG: „Jezik globalizacije“ ili globalnost jezika [“Language of globalization“ or globality of language]. In: Naučni sastanak slavista u Vukove dane 41, 1, 417-429. [English summary]. [On globalization and its definitions in Serbian dictionaries]
- DIMITRIJEVIĆ SAVIĆ, JOVANA: Attrition of L1 collocational knowledge: Some evidence from Serbian L2 users of English. In: Zbornik Matice srpske za filologiju i lingvistiku LV, 1, 265-278.
- DRAGIN, GORDANA: Prozodijska norma u standardu i dijalekat [Standard prosodic norms and the dialects]. In: Naučni sastanak slavista u Vukove dane 41, 1, 561-569. [Serbian summary]
- DRUJEVIĆ, JELENA: Politička korektnost i jezičke promene: primer italijanskog jezika [Political correctness and language change: An Italian example]. In: Mišić Ilić/Lopičić (Eds.) (2010), 150-159. [English summary]
- DUĐOK, MIROSLAV (2011): Leksička kategorizacija i upotreba slovačkog jezika u dijaspori [Lexical categorization and the use of Slovak in diaspora]. In: Slavistika XV, 229-236. [Slovak summary]
- ĐORĐEVIĆ CRNOBRNJA, JADRANKA: „Serbian language in emigration“: Serbian language idiom in Ljubljana. In: Glasnik Etnografskog instituta SANU 60, 2, 187-199.
- ĐUKANOVIĆ, JOVAN: Nemačko-srpski jezički kontakti [German-Serbian language contacts]. In: Prevodilac 67, 1-2, 21-33. [German summary]
- GRUBOR, JELENA (2011): Stav govornika srpskog jezika prema (neologizmima) anglicizmima u srpskom jeziku [Attitudes of native speakers towards English-derived neologisms in Serbian]. In: Prilozi proučavanju jezika 42, 65-79. [English summary]
- HAJDU, DORIJAN: Kognitivna sociolingvistika i mogućnosti povezivanja sa teorijama o modifikaciji govora [Cognitive sociolinguistics and speech accommodation theories]. In: Anali Filološkog fakulteta 24, 299-314. [English summary]
- IVANOVIĆ, NENAD/RUŽIN-IVANOVIĆ, TATJANA: Leksika engleskog porekla u Rečniku srpskohrvatskog književnog i narodnog jezika SANU [Words of English origin in the Serbian Academy's Dictionary of the Serbo-Croatian Standard and Vernacular Language]. In: Mišić Ilić/Lopičić (Eds.) (2010), 416-429. [English summary]
- JANIĆ, MARINA: Jezik fejsbuka – novi identitet globalističkih komunikacija [The language of Facebook – a new identity of globalist communication]. In: Srpski jezik XVII, 559-575. [English summary]
- JANIĆ, MARINA/ČUTURA, ILIJANA: Diskurs mladih na dijalekatskom području: urbani dijalekat kao rezultat jezičke hibridizacije [Discourse of young residents of a dialect area: Urban dialect as a result of linguistic hybridization]. In: Mišić Ilić/Lopičić (Eds.), 332-347. [English summary]
- JEROTIJEVIĆ, DANICA: Stereotipi u narativima učenika kao manifestacije rodne razlike u komunikaciji [Stereotypes in pupils' narratives as a manifestation of gender-related differences in communication]. In: Mišić Ilić/Lopičić (Eds.), 367-375. [English summary]
- JOKANOVIĆ-MIHAJLOV, JELICA: Prozodija i govorna kultura [Prosody and speech culture]. Belgrade: Društvo za srpski jezik i književnost Srbije, 320 p. [English summary]
- KLJAKIĆ, SNEŽANA (2011): Anglicizmi u semantičkom polju nege tela [Anglicisms in the semantic field of body care /in Serbian/]. In: Prilozi proučavanju jezika 42, 37-52. [English summary]
- KONČAREVIĆ, KSENIJA: Norme komunikacijskog ponašanja u pravoslavnom sociolektu srpskoga jezika [Norms of communicative behaviour in the sociolect of the Serbian Orthodox church]. In: Naučni sastanak slavista u Vukove dane 41, 1, 81-91. [Russian summary]
- KOVAČEVIĆ, MILOŠ: Jedan ili tri jezika [One language or three?]. In: Tošović/Wonisch (Eds.), 337-346.
- KREL, ALEKSANDAR: Sprechen Sie Deutsch? German language and revitalization of ethnic identity of the Germans in Bačka. In: Glasnik Etnografskog instituta SANU 60, 2, 171-185.
- LIKOMANOVA, ISKRA: Jezička situacija na srpskom području danas (sa osvrtom na relaciju standard – razgovorni jezik) [The Serbian language situation today (with reference to the relation standard – colloquial language)]. In: Južnoslovenski filolog LXVIII, 147-157. [Russian summary]

- LUBAŠ, WŁADYSŁAW: Pozajmljenice – novi problemi jezičke politike u slovenskim zemljama [Loan-words – new problems of language policy in Slavic countries]. In: Naučni sastanak slavista u Vukove dane 41, 1, 35-44. [English summary]
- MALI, IVANA: Angloarapski: prijatelj ili neprijatelj arapskog jezika? [Arabish: Friend or foe of the Arabic language?]. In: Anali Filološkog fakulteta 24, 331-349. [English summary]
- MILANOVIĆ, ANA/MILANOVIĆ, MILAN: Analiza anglicizama u nazivima zanimanja u oblastima poslovne administracije i trgovine [Analysis of anglicisms in job titles in business administration and commerce]. In: Srpski jezik XVII, 441-461. [English summary]
- MILORADOVIĆ, SOFIJA: Jezik „u kondiciji“ – muzički žargonizmi [Language „in shape“ – musical jargonisms]. In: Mišić Ilić/Lopičić (Eds.), 348-358. [Russian summary]
- MILORADOVIĆ, SOFIJA: Muzički žargon mladih i молодежный музыкальный сленг. Komparativni pogled [Youth musical jargon in Serbian and Russian. A comparative view]. Belgrade: Etnografski insitut SANU, 306 p. [Russian and English summaries]
- MIŠIĆ ILIĆ, BILJANA/LOPIČIĆ, VESNA (Eds.) (2010): Jezik, književnost, promene: Jezička istraživanja [Language, literature, change: Linguistic research]. Niš: Filozofski fakultet, 516 p. [Conference papers; those of sociolinguistic interest are listed separately]
- MIŠIĆ ILIĆ, BILJANA/LOPIČIĆ, VESNA (Eds.): Jezik, književnost, komunikacija: Jezička istraživanja [Language, literature, communication: Linguistic research]. Niš: Filozofski fakultet, 680 p. [Conference papers; those of sociolinguistic interest are listed separately]
- MUTAVDŽIĆ, PREDRAG: Savremeni grčki kao medijum komuniciranja u Evropi i na Balkanu [Modern Greek as a medium of communication in Europe and in the Balkans]. In: Mišić Ilić/Lopičić (Eds.), 432-441. [English summary]
- NOVOKMET, SLOBODAN: Odnos pravopisnih priručnika prema terminima iz informacione tehnologije [Anglicisms from IT terminology in Serbian orthographic manuals]. In: Naučni sastanak slavista u Vukove dane 41, 1, 445-455. [English summary]
- PALIBRK, IVANA/TOŠIĆ, TIANA: Polno raslojavanje u jeziku interneta [Differentiation by sex in internet language]. In: Mišić Ilić/Lopičić (Eds.) (2010), 97-107. [English summary]
- POPOVIĆ, LJUBOMIR: National ideology and the creation of a national standard language. In: Tošović/Wonisich (Eds.), 311-326.
- PRČIĆ, TVRTKO: Du you speak anglosrpski? Rečnik novijih anglicizama deset godina posle: da li je vredelo? [Du you speak anglosrpski? A dictionary of new anglicisms ten years on: was it all worth it?]. In: Gudurić, S. (Ed.): Jezici i kulture u vremenu i prostoru. Novi Sad: Filozofski fakultet, 1, 253-264. [English summary]
- PRČIĆ, TVRTKO: Kako se na engleskom kaže oldtajmer? Anglicizmi kao srpsko-engleski lažni parovi [How do you say oldtajmer in English? Anglicisms as Serbian-English false friends]. In: Zbornik Matice srpske za filologiju i lingvistiku LV, 2, 203-221. [English summary]
- PRČIĆ, TVRTKO: Lexicographic description of recent Anglicisms in Serbian: The project and its results. In: Furiassi, C./Pulcini, V./Rodríguez González, F. (Eds.): The anglicization of European lexis. Amsterdam/Philadelphia: John Benjamins, 131-148.
- RADENOVIĆ, ANKA: Jezik i rod: kako mladići govore o devojka? [Language and gender: How do boys talk about girls?]. In: Anali Filološkog fakulteta 24, 315-329. [English summary]
- REBRONJA, SEMIHA/DIMITRIJEVIĆ SAVIĆ, JOVANA: Stavovi potrošača prema nazivima firmi na engleskom jeziku [Consumers' attitudes towards the use of English in commercial nomenclature]. In: Mišić Ilić/Lopičić (Eds.) (2010), 141-149. [English summary]
- RELIJĆ, MITRA: Srpski jezik u arealu Kosova i Metohije: Od nadetničkog do „konfesionalnog“ [The Serbian language in Kosovo and Metohija: From supraethnic to „confessional“]. In: Zbornik radova Filozofskog fakulteta u Prištini XLII, 2, 83-95. [Russian summary]
- RUSIMOVIĆ, TANJA: Žargonizmi sa pejorativnim značenjem u govoru omladine [Pejorative jargonisms in adolescent speech]. In: Mišić Ilić/Lopičić (Eds.), 359-366. [English summary]

- SIKIMIĆ, BIJANA: Linguist in the enclave: Ethical dimensions of the fieldwork research. In: Takashina, Y. et al. (Eds.): *Toward hetero-symbiosis and tolerance: Lingua-culture contextual studies in ethnic conflicts of the world*. Lahore: Sang-e-Meel publications, 290-309.
- SILAŠKI, NADEŽDA: Srpski jezik u tranziciji – o anglicizmima u ekonomskom registru [The Serbian language in transition: On anglicisms in the register of economics]. Belgrade: Ekonomski fakultet, 159 p.
- STAMENKOVIĆ, DUŠAN/VLAJKOVIĆ, IVANA: Jezički identitet u komunikaciji na društvenim mrežama u Srbiji [Linguistic identity in social network communication in Serbia]. In: Mišić Ilić/Lopičić (Eds.), 212-224. [English summary]
- STANKOVIĆ, BRANIMIR: Fonetsko-fonološke karakteristike izgovora srpskog kod prve i druge generacije emigranata iz Kine [Phonetic and phonological features of the pronunciation of Serbian by first and second generation Chinese immigrants]. In: Mišić Ilić/Lopičić (Eds.) (2010), 430-443. [English summary]
- TANASIĆ, SRETO: Jezička situacija u Bosni i Hercegovini: komunikacijsko jedinstvo i upadljiva simbolička razvedenost [The language situation in Bosnia and Herzegovina: Communicative unity and striking symbolic disunity]. In: Tošović/Wonisch (Eds.), 301-310.
- TANTUROVSKA, LIDIJA: Promene u društvu, promene u jeziku [Social change and language change /On Macedonian/]. In: Mišić Ilić/Lopičić (Eds.) (2010), 356-362. [English summary]
- TOŠOVIĆ, BRANKO: Tvorbeni purizam [Purism in word formation /in Bosnian, Croatian and Serbian/]. In: Dragičević, R. (Ed.): *Tvorba reči i njeni resursi u slovenskim jezicima*. Belgrade: Filološki fakultet, 353-365. [Russian summary]
- TOŠOVIĆ, BRANKO/WONISCH, ARNO: Die Serbische Sichtweise des Verhältnisses zwischen dem Serbischen, Kroatischen und Bosniakischen I,4. In: Tošović/Wonisch (Eds.), 613-625. [Summary of the volume below]
- TOŠOVIĆ, BRANKO/WONISCH, ARNO (Eds.): *Srpski pogledi na odnose između srpskog, hrvatskog i bošnjačkog jezika/Die Serbische Sichtweise des Verhältnisses zwischen dem Serbischen, Kroatischen und Bosniakischen*. Vol. I, 4: 1990-2004. Graz: Institut der Slavistik der Karl-Franzens Universität/Belgrade: Beogradska knjiga, 637 p. [Further results of an extensive long-range project; several articles of sociolinguistic interest, mostly reprints of earlier work not previously registered in the Sociolinguistic Bibliography, are listed separately]
- VEKARIĆ, BRUNO (Ed.) (2011): *Reči i nedela. Pozivanje ili podsticanje na ratne zločine u medijima u Srbiji 1991-1992* [Words and misdeeds: Encouraging war crimes in Serbian media 1991-1992]. Belgrade: Centar za tranzicione procese, 432 p.
- VELJKOVIĆ STANKOVIĆ, DRAGANA: O značenjima, tumačenju i upotrebi nekih - u socijalističkom društvu - ideološki senzitivnih leksema u srpskom jeziku [On the meanings, interpretation and usage of some, in socialist society ideologically sensitive, lexemes in Serbian]. In: Golubović, B./Simić, R./Jovanović, J. (Eds.): *Ideologie und Diskurs: Slawistische medien-, sprach- und literaturwissenschaftliche Beiträge*. Hamburg: Verlag Dr. Kovač, 196-216. [English summary]
- VELJKOVIĆ STANKOVIĆ, DRAGANA: Semantička i pragmatička funkcija glagola u jeziku reklame [Semantic and pragmatic functions of verbs in the language of advertising]. In: *Naučni sastanak slavista u Vukove dane* 41, 1, 369-382. [English summary]
- VUČINA SIMOVIĆ, IVANA/JOVANOVIĆ, ANA (2011): Uloga prve generacije govornika srpskog jezika u procesu održavanja/zamene jezika u dijaspori [The role of first-generation speakers of Serbian in the process of language maintenance/shift in diaspora]. In: Kovačević, M. (Ed.): *Srpski jezik, književnost, umetnost*. Kragujevac: Filološko-umetnički fakultet, 335-349. [English summary]
- VUJOVIĆ, MARIJA: Propaganda i mediji u službi nacizma [Propaganda and media in the service of Nazism]. In: Mišić Ilić/Lopičić (Eds.), 421-431. [English summary]

RU

- BELOZEROVA, NATALJA/LABUNEZ, NATALJA: Ekolingvistika: V poiskah metodov issledovanija [Ökologistik: Auf der Suche nach Forschungsmethoden]. T'umen': T'umen. gos. univ.
- FUNK, DMITRIJ: Sohraneniye i razvitije jazykov korennyh maločislennyh narodov Severa Rossijskoj Federacii [Bewahrung und Entwicklung von Sprachen der minoritären Stammvölker im Norden der Russischen Föderation]. In: Sever i sever'ane: Sovremennoje položenije korennyh maločislennyh narodov Severa, Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka Rossii. Moskva, 51-61.
- GRIŠAJEVA, LUDMILA I.: Konflikt ocenok v mežkul'turnoj kommunikacii [Bewertungskonflikt in der interkulturellen Kommunikation]. In: Kul'tura kak tekst. Smolensk: Inst. jazykozn. RAN, Smolensk. guman. univ.
- MOŠN'AGA, JELENA: Mežkul'turnaja komunikacija i dialog kul'tur v sfere meždunarodnogo turizma [Interkulturelle Kommunikation im Fremdenverkehrsbereich]. Moskva: Logos.
- MUSORINA, OLGA: Jazyk v sovetskoj ideologii 1920-1930 godov [Sprache in der sowjetischen Ideologie der 1920-1930er Jahre]. Pensa: Pens.gos. univ.
- PAVLOV, SERGEJ/PETROVA, NATALJA: Lingvistika. Obrazovanije. Ideologija [Linguistik. Bildung. Ideologie]. Nižnij Novgorod: Nižegor. gos. ped. univ.
- SEJRAN'AN, MARGARITA: Konfliktnyj diskurs: Sociolinguističeskij i pragmalinguističeskij aspekty [Konfliktdiskurs: Sozio- und pragmalinguistische Aspekte]. Moskva: Prometei.
- ŠTAJN, KLARD/TEMIRBOLATOVA AĖSAT: Problemy sohraneniya jazykov maločislennyh narodov Severnogo Kavkaza. In: Vestnik Stavropol'skogo gos. univ. Stavropol', Vyp. 79, 91-95.
- VASILJEVA, GALINA/NEKORA, NATALJA: Osobennosti nacional'nyh kul'tur v zerkale jazyka [Besonderheiten der Nationalkulturen im Siegel der Sprache]. Sankt Petersburg: SPb. univ.
- VIŠNEVSKAJA, GALINA (ED.): Bilingvizm i jego aspekty [Bilingualismus und seine Aspekte]. Ivanovo: Ivanov. gos. univ.

SE

- ANDERSSON, LARS-GUNNAR: Det bakre r-ljudets ställning i svenska dialekter [The status of uvular r in Swedish dialects]. In: Fra Holtijar til holting, språkhistoriske och språksociologiske artikler til Arne Torp på 70-årsdagen. Oslo: Novus forlag, 17-26.
- BASIC, GORAN: Samverkan blir kamp. En sociologisk analys av ett projekt i ungdomsvården [When collaboration becomes a struggle. A sociological analysis of a project in the Swedish juvenile care]. Doktoravhandling i sociologi [Doctoral Thesis in Sociology]. Lund: Lund university, Department of Sociology.
- BELLANDER, THERES: "Det var ju ett måste att skaffa sig en dator" Digitala mediers plats och roll i ålderspensionärers vardag ["Getting a computer was necessary" The place and role of digital media in the everyday life of elderly]. FUMS-rapport, 232. Uppsala: Department of Scandinavian Languages, Uppsala University.
- BIJVOET, ELLEN/FRAURUD, KARI: Studying High-Level (L1-L2) Language Development and Use among Young People in Multilingual Stockholm: The Role of Perceptions of Ambient Sociolinguistic Variation. In: Studies of Second Language Acquisition (Thematic issue 34, 2: High-level L2 Acquisition, Learning and Use), 291-319.
- BJÖRKVALL, ANDERS: Artefaktens betydelsepotentialer: En presentation av den sociosemiotiska etnografen som teori och metod. [The meaning potentials of artefacts: A presentation of social semiotic ethnography as theory and method]. In: Hestbæk Andersen, Thomas/Boeriis, Morten (Eds.): Nordisk socialsemiotik: Pædagogiske, multimodale og sprogvidenskabelige landvindinger (University of Southern Denmark studies in linguistics 22). Odense: Syddansk Universitetsforlag, 59-88.

- BJÖRKVALL, ANDERS: Multimodality. In: Östman, Jan-Olof/Verschuereen, Jef (Eds.): *Handbook of pragmatics*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- BJÖRKVALL, ANDERS: Text- och resursorientering inom multimodalitetsforskningen: En teoretisk diskussion om förklaringsvärden. [Text and resource orientation in multimodal research: A theoretical discussion of explanatory values]. *Språk & stil* 22, 1, 135-161.
- BJÖRKVALL, ANDERS: Visuellt textanalys. [Visual text analysis]. In: Bergström, Göran/Boréus, Kristina (Eds.): *Textens mening och makt. Metodbok i samhällsvetenskaplig text- och diskursanalys* (3:e rev. utg.). Lund: Studentlitteratur, 307-351.
- BJÖRKVALL, ANDERS/ENGBLOM, CHARLOTTE: Att skapa mening är att lära: Datorer och yngre barns textanvändning. [Meaning making is learning: Computers and young children's uses of texts]. In: *Resultatdialog 2012 (Vetenskapsrådets rapportserie)*. Stockholm: Vetenskapsrådet, 48-57.
- CAMPAGNA, SANDRA/GARZONE, GIULIANA/ILIE, CORNELIA/ROWLEY-JOLIVET, ELIZABETH (Eds.): *Evolving genres in web-mediated communication*. Bern: Peter Lang.
- COLL, MAGDALENA/JOHNEN, THOMAS (Eds.): *Stockholm Review of Latin American Studies 8: Special issue about: ¿Lenguas independientes? Sobre el lenguaje como un proceso dinámico [Independent languages? About language as a dynamic process]*. Online [permanent link]: <http://urn.kb.se/resolve?urn=urn:nbn:se:su:diva-76814>.
- CROMDAL, JAKOB: Conversation analysis and emergency calls. *The Encyclopedia of Applied Linguistics*. Oxford: Wiley-Blackwell, 1-4.
- CROMDAL, JAKOB/LANDQVIST, HÅKAN/PERSSON-THUNQVIST, DANIEL/OSVALDSSON, KARIN: Finding out what's happened: Two procedures for opening emergency calls. *Discourse Studies*, August 2012 14: 371-397, doi:10.1177/1461445612439960.
- CROMDAL, JAKOB & OSVALDSSON: Working towards trouble: Some categorial resources for accomplishing disputes in a correctional youth facility. *Disputes in Everyday Life*. Emerald Group Publishing Limited, 2012, 141-163.
- CROMDAL, JAKOB/PERSSON-THUNQVIST, DANIEL/OSVALDSSON, KARIN: "SOS 112 what has occurred?": Managing openings in children's emergency calls. In: *Discourse, Context & Media* 1, 4, 183-202.
- ENWALL, JOAKIM: Conflicting tendencies in Putonghua influence on Hmu (Black Miao) – orthography versus changing speech habits. In: *International Journal of the Sociology of Language* 215, 125-139.
- ENWALL, JOAKIM: Mångfald i enhet? – Assimilation och motstånd bland Kinas minoritetsfolk. [Plurality in Unity? – Assimilation and Resistance among China's Minority Peoples]. *Kinarapport* 4, 42-54.
- ENWALL, JOAKIM: Stone Gateway – miaofolkets Jerusalem [Stone Gateway – the Miao Jerusalem]. In: Althin, Ernst et al. (Eds): *Utblickar mot öster – tretton essäer om Orienten*, Stockholm: Svenska Orientsällskapet, 25-36.
- ENWALL, JOAKIM: Transkription, translitteration eller bara skrift – reflektioner kring de turkiskspråkiga manuskripten i georgisk skrift [Transcription, Transliteration or just Writing – Reflections about the Turkic Manuscripts in Georgian Script]. In: Jeffner, Anders (Ed.): *Språk och ordkonst i österled*, (Konferenser: 79). Stockholm: Kung. Vitterhets Historie och Antikvitets Akademien, 22-37.
- ERICSSON, STINA/OTTESJÖ, CASJA: Att tilldela och motivera ansvar [Ascribing and accounting for responsibility]. In: Karlsson, Anna-Malin/Landqvist, Mats/Rehnberg, Hanna Sofia (Eds.): *Med språket som arbetsredskap*, Huddinge: Södertörn University, 75-90.
- GILLE, JOHAN: "Va a ser de dos palabras nomás". El desacuerdo como recurso en los trabajos en grupo. [It will only consist of two words. Disagreement as a resource in study group sessions]. In: *Onomázein* 25, 261-285.
- GILLE, JOHAN: "Pero espérate": algunos aspectos de la resolución del desacuerdo en trabajos en grupo. [But wait a minute: some aspects of the resolution of disagreements in study group

- sessions]. In: Ahlstedt, Eva/Benson, Ken/Elisabeth Bladh/Ingmar Söhrman/Ulla Åkesson (Eds.): *Actas del XVIII Congreso de Romanistas Escandinavos [Proceedings from the 18th Conference for Scandinavian Romanists]*. Gothenburg: Acta Universitatis Gothoburgensis, 265-281.
- GRAHN, INGA-LILL: Tala om att tänka. Om processer och projekt vid användning av orden *tänka* och *tanke* i tre samtal [Talking about thinking. On processes and projects in uses of the words *tänka* and *tanke* in three conversations.]. Göteborgsstudier i nordisk språkvetenskap, 18. Gothenburg: Department of Swedish Language, University of Gothenburg.
- GUNNARSSON, BRITT-LOUISE: Multilingualism at Work. In: *The Encyclopedia of Applied Linguistics*. Oxford: Wiley Blackwell.
- GUNNARSSON, BRITT-LOUISE: Multilingualism at Work. In: *The Encyclopedia of Applied Linguistics*. Oxford: Wiley Online library. DOI 10.1002/9781405198431.wbeal0807.
- GUNNARSSON, BRITT-LOUISE: Multilingualism at work. Organizational policy and workplace practice in Scandinavian environments. In: *Discourse as social practice: Priorities and practice. Part I (VESTNIK, Issue 5 (638) Linguistic)*. Moscow: Moscow State Linguistic University, 11-21.
- GUSTAFSSON, ANNA/RAHM, HENRIK: Att vårda sin vetenskap [Caring for one's science]. In: Karlsson, Anna-Malin/Landqvist, Mats/Rehnberg, Hanna Sofia (Eds.): *Med språket som arbetsredskap*. Huddinge: Södertörn University, 119-136.
- HAMMARBERG, BJÖRN: Third language acquisition. In: Robinson, Peter (Ed.): *The Routledge Encyclopedia of Second Language Acquisition*. London: Routledge, 664-648.
- HERITAGE, JOHN/LINDSTRÖM, ANNA: Knowledge, empathy, and emotion in a medical encounter. In: Peräkylä, Anssi/Sorjonen, Marja-Leena (Ed.): *Emotion in interaction*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 256-273.
- HERITAGE, JOHN/LINDSTRÖM, ANNA: Advice giving – terminable and interminable: The case of British health visitors. In: Limberg, Holger/Locher, Miriam A. (Eds.): *Advice in discourse*. John Benjamins Publishing Company, 169-193.
- HOLMBERG, PER: Skolskrivande, genre och register. En jämförelse mellan två systemisk-funktionella modeller [School writing, genre and register. A comparison of two systemic functional models]. In: Hestbæk Andersen, Thomas/Boeriis, Morten (Eds.): *Nordisk socialsemiotik: Pædagogiske, multimodale og sprogvidenskabelige landvindinger. (University of Southern Denmark studies in linguistics. 22.)* Odense: Syddansk Universitetsforlag, 221-245.
- HOLMBERG, PER: Kontext som aktivitet, situationstyp och praktik. En kritisk analys av kontextbegreppet i systemisk-funktionell teori [Context as activity, situation type and practice. A critical analysis of the concept of context in systemic functional theory]. In: *Språk & stil* 22, 1, 67-86.
- ILIE, CORNELIA: Comparing genres of academic writing: Abstracts and summaries. In: Torrance, Mark et al. (Eds.): *Learning to write effectively – Current Trends in European Research*. Bingley: Emerald Group Publishing, 240-249.
- ILIE, CORNELIA: Introduction. In: Campagna, Sandra/Garzone, Giuliana/Ilie, Cornelia/Rowley-Jolivet, Elizabeth (Eds.): *Evolving genres in web-mediated communication*. Bern: Peter Lang, 9-24.
- ILIE, CORNELIA: Metadiscourse in follow-ups: Crossing the micro-macro divide in political dialogue. In: Fetzer, Anita/Weizman, Elda/Reber, Elisabeth (Eds.): *Proceedings of the ESF Strategic Workshop on discourse follow-ups across discourse domains*. Würzburg: Universität Würzburg, 121-133.
- ILIE, CORNELIA: Representing gender in parliamentary dialogue: Are there any cross-cultural stereotypes? In: Cooren, François/Letourneau, Alain (Eds.): *(Re)presentations and Dialogue*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins, 59-82.

- LIE, CORNELIA: Which freedom? The challenges of key word conceptualisations in a cross-linguistic perspective. In: Scaglioni, Stefania/Caruana, Sandro/Coposescu, Liliana (Eds.): *Migration, Multilingualism and Schooling in Southern Europe*. Cambridge Scholars Publishing.
- JANSSON, GUNILLA: Att uppfatta komplexiteten i konfliktfyllda samtalsituationer. [Acknowledging complexity in conflict conversations]. In: Karlsson, Anna-Malin/Landqvist, Mats/Rehnberg, Hanna Sofia (Eds.): *Med språket som arbetsredskap*, Huddinge: Södertörn University, 105-118.
- JANSSON, GUNILLA: Att stötta identitet. En utmaning i den mångkulturella demensvården. [Scaffolding identity. A challenge in multicultural dementia care.] In: Nørgaard, Britta/Bach Andreasen, Magnus (Eds.): *Sundhedskommunikation. Kommunikation på sundhedsområdet*. Aalborg: Forskning og udvikling, 77-92.
- JANSON, TORE: *The History of Languages: An Introduction*. Oxford Textbooks in Linguistics. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- JANSON, TORE: Vulgar Latin and Middle Arabic. In: Mejdell, Gunvor/Lutz, Edzard (Eds.): *High vs. Low and Mixed Varieties: Status, Norms and Functions across Time and Languages*. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 24-31.
- JOHNEN, THOMAS: "Don't expect me to repair in four years what you have destroyed in four hundred years": On the ethos in (inter)action of Lula and Alckmin in an election TV debate. *Stockholm Review of Latin American Studies* 8, 83-99. Online [permanent link]: <http://urn.kb.se/resolve?urn=urn:nbn:se:su:diva-76813>.
- JOHNEN, THOMAS: Os atos de fala numa gramática comunicativa do português [Speech acts in a communicative Grammar of Portuguese]. In: Silva, Roberval Texeira e/Yan, Qiarong/Espadinha, Maria Antónia/Leal, Ana Varani (Eds.): *Anais do III SIMELP: A formação de Novas Gerações de Falantes de Português no Mundo, simpósio 14: Gramática comunicativa da língua portuguesa [CD-ROM]*. Macau: Universidade de Macau, 37-50.
- JOHNEN, THOMAS: Bomba, kanga, makamba e outros africanismos lexicais no papiamentu: comparações com o português do Brasil e o espanhol uruguaio [Bomba, kanga, makamba and other African lexical borrowings in Papiamentu: comparisons with Brazilian Portuguese and Uruguayan Spanish]. In: Álvarez López, Laura/Coll, Magdalena (Eds.): *Una historia sin fronteras: léxico de origen africano en Brasil y Uruguay*. Stockholm: Acta Universitatis Stockholmiensis (Romanica Stockholmiensis; 30), 161-187. Online [permanent link]: <http://urn.kb.se/resolve?urn=urn:nbn:se:su:diva-81944>.
- JONSSON, CARLA: Doing ethnography in multilingual schools: Shifting research positioning in response to dialogic methods. In: Gardner, Sheena/Martin-Jones, Marilyn (Eds.): *Multilingualism, Discourse and Ethnography*. New York: Routledge, 256-269.
- JONSSON, CARLA: Making silenced voices heard: Code-switching in multilingual literary texts. In: Sebba, Mark/Mahootian, Shahrzad/Jonsson, Carla (Eds.): *Language Mixing and Code-Switching in Writing: Approaches to Mixed-Language Written Discourse*. New York: Routledge.
- KAHLIN, LINDA/TYKESSON, INGELA: Att få grepp om samtalskontexten [Grasping the conversational context]. In: Karlsson, Anna-Malin/Landqvist, Mats/Rehnberg, Hanna Sofia (Eds.): *Med språket som arbetsredskap*. Huddinge: Södertörn University, 91-104.
- KARLSSON, ANNA-MALIN: För vems skull läser och skriver man på jobbet?: Om "sponsors of literacy" i arbete och utbildning [For whom do we read and write at work? On sponsors of literacy in work and education]. In: Viden om Læsning, Skovlunde: Nationalt Videncenter for Læsning – Professionshøjskolerne, 73-79.
- KARLSSON, ANNA-MALIN: Multimodaliteten och språket: Om lexikogrammatikens styrkor och begränsningar i förhållande till några arbetslivsdiskurser [Multimodality and language: On the gains and losses of lexicogrammar in relation to some working life discourses]. In: Hestbæk Andersen, Thomas/Boeriis, Morten (Eds.): *Nordisk socialsemiotik: Pædagogiske, multimodale*

- og sprogvidenskabelige landvindinger. (University of Southern Denmark studies in linguistics 22). Odense: Syddansk Universitetsforlag, 17-38.
- KARLSSON, ANNA-MALIN/LANDQVIST, MATS/REHNBERG, HANNA-SOFIA (Eds.): Med språket som arbetsredskap: Sju studier av kommunikation i vården [Language as a work tool. Seven studies of care communication]. Huddinge: Södertörn University.
- KARLSSON, ANNA-MALIN/NIKOLAIDOU, ZOE: Vardagskunskapen, arbetet och lagen: Om skriftpraktiker och yrkesidentiteter i äldreomsorgen [Everyday knowledge, work and the law. On literacy practices and work identities in elder care]. In: Edlund, Ann-Catrine (Ed.): Att läsa och att skriva. Umeå: Institutionen för språkstudier, Umeå University, 235-251.
- KARLSSON, ANNA-MALIN/STRAND HANS: Text i verksamhet: mot en samlad förståelse [Text in activity: towards a holistic understanding]. In: Språk & Stil 22, 1, 110-134.
- KARLSSON, ANNA-MALIN/SVENSSON, JAN (Eds.): Språk och stil 22/1 [special issue on text]. Uppsala: Swedish Science Press.
- KEEVALLIK, LEELO: Pragmatics of the Estonian heritage speakers in Sweden. In: Finnisch-Ugrische Mitteilungen, 1-22.
- KEEVALLIK, LEELO: Compromising progressivity: 'no'-prefacing in Estonian. In: Pragmatics 22, 1, 119-146.
- KNUTSSON, OLA/BLÅSJÖ, MONA/HÅLLSTEN, STINA/KARLSTRÖM, PETTER: A social-semiotic perspective on virtual learning environments. Identifying different registers of digital literacy. In: The Internet and Higher Education 4, 15, 237-246.
- LANDQVIST, HÅKAN/CROMDAL, JAKOB/PERSSON-THUNQVIST, DANIEL/OSVALDSSON, KARIN: Om man frågar får man svar: Två öppningsrutiner för SOS-ärenden och deras konsekvenser för samtalens inledning. [If you ask, you get an answer. Two identification routines in emergency calls and their consequences for the opening interaction]. In: Språk & Stil 22, 2, 127-152.
- LANDQVIST, MATS: Det goda samtalet [Good conversation]. In: Karlsson, Anna-Malin/Landqvist, Mats/Rehnberg, Hanna Sofia (Eds.): Med språket som arbetsredskap, Huddinge: Södertörn University, 49-62.
- LANDQVIST, MATS/KARLSSON, ANNA-MALIN: Med språket som arbetsredskap i vård och omsorg [Language as a work tool in health care]. In: Karlsson, Anna-Malin/Landqvist, Mats/Rehnberg, Hanna Sofia (Eds.): Med språket som arbetsredskap. Huddinge: Södertörn University, 5-11.
- LARSSON, IDA/TINGSSELL, SOFIA/ANDRÉASSON, MAIA/LYNGFELT, BENJAMIN/NILSSON, JENNY: Amerikasvenskan förr och nu [Swedish in America – past and present]. In: Norsk lingvistisk tidskrift 30, 2, 263-286.
- MAJLESI, ALI REZA/BROTH, MATHIAS: Emergent Learnables in Second Language Classroom Interaction. In: Learning, Culture and Social Interaction 1, 193-207.
- MELANDER MARTTALA, ULLA: Dramadialog i datorn [Drama dialogue on the computer]. The conference Fri dramatik i teori och praktik, Dramawebben, Stockholm. Online [permanent link] <http://www.dramawebben.se/content/dramadialog-i-datorn>.
- MULLAN, KERRY/KARLSSON, SUSANNA: Subjectivity in Contrast: a cross-linguistic comparison of "I think" in Australian English, French and Swedish. In: Baumgarten, Nicole/Du Bois, Inke/House, Juliane (Eds.): Subjectivity in Language and in Discourse. Bingley: Emerald Group Publishing Ltd, 271-294.
- NAMEI, SHIDROKH: Iranians in Sweden: A Study of Language Maintenance and Shift. Skrifter utgivna av Institutionen för nordiska språk vid Uppsala universitet 86. Uppsala: Uppsala university. Department of Scandinavian Languages.
- NIKOLAIDOU, ZOE/KARLSSON, ANNA-MALIN: Aktivitetsteori och textanalys: Exempel från äldreomsorgen [Activity theory and text analysis. Examples from elder care]. In: Karlsson, Anna-Malin/Landqvist, Mats/Rehnberg, Hanna Sofia (Eds.): Med språket som arbetsredskap. Huddinge: Södertörn University, 35-48.

- NIKOLAIDOU, ZOE/KARLSSON, ANNA-MALIN: Construction of caring identities in the new work order. In: Bazerman, Charles et al. (Eds.): *International Advances in Writing Research*. Anderson SC: Parlor Press, 507-519.
- NÄSLUND, SHIRLEY: I begynnelsen var Ordet – tal genom ofödda och nyfödda på förlossningsavdelningen [In the beginning was the Word – speech through the unborn and the newborn at the birth clinic]. In: *Språk & stil* 22, 2, 185-214.
- NÄSLUND, SHIRLEY: Referens, perspektiv och sociala relationer: Samtalsanalys av videoinspelningar från två förlossningsavdelningar [Reference, perspective and social relations: A CA-study of videorecorded interaction from two delivery wards]. In: Karlsson, Anna-Malin/Landqvist, Mats/Rhenberg, Hanna Sofia (Eds.): *Med språket som arbetsredskap. Sju studier av kommunikation inom vården*. Huddinge: Södertörn University, 63-74.
- NYROOS, LINA: The Social Organization of Institutional Norms: Interactional Management of Knowledge, Entitlement and Stance. *Skrifter utgivna av institutionen för nordiska språk vid Uppsala universitet* 87. Uppsala: Uppsala University, Department of Scandinavian Languages.
- NYSTRÖM HÖÖG CATHARINA/SÖDERLUNDH, HEDDA/SÖRLIN, MARIE: Myndigheterna har ordet. Om kommunikation i skrift. [The public authorities hold the floor. written communication in government authorities in Sweden.]. *Språkrådets skrifter* 14. Stockholm: Norstedts.
- PERSSON, ANDERS: Front- and backstage in social media. In: *Language, Discourse & Society* 1, 2, 11-31.
- PERSSON, ANDERS: Ritualisering och sårbarhet – ansikte mot ansikte med Goffmans perspektiv på social interaktion. [Ritualization and Vulnerability – face-to-face with Goffman’s perspective on social interaction]. Malmö: Liber Förlag.
- PERSSON, ANDERS: Ritualization and Vulnerability – face-to-face with Goffman’s perspective on social interaction (contents and summary). The Erving Goffman Archives, <http://cdclv.unlv.edu//ega/articles/ritualization.pdf>. Las Vegas: University of Nevada, Las Vegas.
- PERSSON-THUNQVIST, DANIEL/OSVALDSSON, KARIN/CROMDAL, JAKOB: ”SOS 112 – Vad har inträffat?": När barn ringer och ber om hjälp. [SOS 211 ”What has occurred?” Children calling for help] In: *Delaktighetens praktik*, 57-73.
- SANDLUND, ERICA/SUNDQVIST, PIA: ”But what can we learn from history” – om konsten att diskutera ”rätt” under det muntliga nationella provet i engelska [discussing in “the right way” in the oral part of the national test of English.]. *KAPET: Karlstads universitets pedagogiska tidskrift* 8, 1, 45-66.
- SANDLUND, ERICA/SUNDQVIST, PIA: ”It was hard. Let’s skip it!” – Funderingar kring bedömning av muntlig färdighet i språk [reflections on the assessment of second language oral proficiency]. In: *LMS Lingua* 1, 22-26.
- SEBBA, MARK/MAHOOTIAN, SHAHRZAD/JONSSON, CARLA (EDS.): *Language Mixing and Code-Switching in Writing: Approaches to Mixed-Language Written Discourse*. New York: Routledge.
- SIGURD PILESJÖ, MAJA: Organizational patterns of interaction between children with severe speech and physical impairment and their everyday communication partners. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Southern Denmark, Odense. Lund: Mediatryck.
- STRASZER, BOGLÁRKA: Hungarians in Finland and Sweden: Comparison of some Sociocultural and Demographic Factors on Language Choice, Culture and Identity. In: Söderling, Ismo/Heikkilä, Elli (Eds.): *Finnish Yearbook of Population Research XLVII*, 6-30.
- STRASZER, BOGLÁRKA: Ungerska för rötternas skull”. *Språkval och identitet bland andragenerationens ungare i Sverige och Finland [”Hungarian for the sake of my roots”]. Language choice and identity among second-generation Hungarians in Sweden and Finland*. Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis. *Studia Uralica Upsaliensia* 38. Uppsala: Uppsala University.

- STRASZER, BOGLÁRKA: Embracing Hungarian: Top-down emancipation of an immigrant language in Finland. In: Huss, Leena/Nolan, J. Shaun (Eds.): *The Many Faces of Language Emancipation* (Special Issue. *International Journal of Sociology of Language* 209). Berlin: de Gruyter, 75-90.
- STRASZER, BOGLÁRKA: Language and Identity among Hungarians in Sweden. In: Grünthal, Riho/Kovács, Magdolna (Eds.): *Ethnic and Linguistic Context of Identity: Finno-Ugric Minorities*. *Uralica Helsingiensia* 5. Helsinki: Helsinki University, 161-195.
- SUNDGREN, EVA (2011): "då blir minnen av allting" – Äldres samtalsstil med fokus på berättelser ["it all becomes memories" – Conversation style of elderly people with the focus on stories]. In: Packalén, Sture (Ed.): *Litteratur och språk* 7. Akademin för utbildning, kultur och kommunikation, Mälardalens högskola, 127-141.
- SUNDQVIST, PIA: Informal learning of English among young learners: Report from a one-year project in preschool class, grade 3, and grade 6. In: Allström, Maria/Pinter, Anna-Maria (Eds.): *English for Young Learners – Forum. Proceedings from the Conference in Uppsala, 19 June 2012*. Uppsala: Centre for Professional Development and Internationalisation in Schools, 122-132.
- SUNDQVIST, PIA/SYLVÉN, LISS KERSTIN: Computer-assisted L2 English language-related activities among Swedish 10-year-olds. In: Bradley, Linda/Thouěsny, Silvie (Eds.): *CALL: Using, learning, knowing*. EUROCALL Conference, Gothenburg, Sweden, 22–25 August 2012. Dublin: Research-publishing.net, 280-285.
- SUNDQVIST, PIA/SYLVÉN, LISS KERSTIN: World of VocCraft: Computer games and Swedish learners' L2 vocabulary. In: Reinders, Hayo (ed.): *Digital Games in Language Learning and Teaching*. Basingstoke: Palgrave Macmillan, 189-208.
- SUNDQVIST, PIA/SYLVÉN, LISS KERSTIN: Ämnesdidaktiska utmaningar i det heterogena engelskklassrummet: En jämförelse mellan elever med stor respektive liten mängd extramural engelska. [Subject-matter challenges in the heterogeneous English classroom: A comparison of students with large and small amounts of extramural English]. In: Gericke, Niklas/Schüllerqvist, Bengt (Eds.): *Ämnesdidaktisk komparation: Länder, ämnen, teorier, metoder, frågor och resultat*. Karlstad: Karlstad University Press, 121-135.
- SYLVÉN, LISS KERSTIN/SUNDQVIST, PIA: Similarities between playing World of Warcraft and CLIL. In: Apples – *Journal of Applied Language Studies* 6, 2, 113-130.
- SYLVÉN, LISS KERSTIN/SUNDQVIST, PIA: Gaming as extramural English L2 learning and L2 proficiency among young learners. In: *ReCALL* 24, 3, 302-321.
- SÖDERLUNDH, HEDDA: Global Policies and Local Norms: Sociolinguistic Awareness and Language Choice at an International University. In: *IJSL* 216, 87-109.
- ÖSTLUND-STJÄRNEGÅRDH, EVA: Att läsa och sedan skriva [To read and then write]. In: Synnøve Matre/Atle Skaftun (Eds.): *Skriv! Les! Artikler fra den første nordiske konferansen om skrivning, lesing og literacy*. Trondheim: Akademika fo.

SI

- BALAŽIĆ BULC, TATJANA/POŽGAJ-HADŽI, VESNA/HORGA, DAMIR: Speech fluency: a result of oral language proficiency? In: *Linguistica* 52, 87-100.
- ČOK, LUCIJA: Jezik naš vsakdanji ali kako najbolj poklicani skrbimo zanj [Our everyday language and how we the most competent take care of it]. In: Starc, Sonja (Ed.): *Akademski jeziki v času globalizacije = Academic languages in the era of globalisation*. Koper: Univerza na Primorskem, Znanstveno-raziskovalno središče, Univerzitetna založba Annales, 54-63.
- ČOK, LUCIJA: Opazovanje in vrednotenje medkulturne komunikacije v prizmi izobraževalnih vsebin [Monitoring and assessing of intercultural communication in the prism of educational contents]. In: Holc, Nada (Ed.): *Evropski jezikovni listovnik v Sloveniji/European language list in Slovenia*. 1. Ljubljana: Zavod Republike Slovenije za šolstvo, 30-44.

- ČOK, LUCIJA/ZUDIČ ANTONIČ, NIVES: Italian: the Italian language in education in Slovenia. Ljouwert/Leeuwarden: Mercator European Research Centre on Multilingualism and Language Learning, 75 p.
- GORJANC, VOJKO/MOREL, ALENKA: Linguistic human rights and the role of interpreting: the Slovenian situation. In: *Vertimo studijos* 5, 101-112.
- GLIHA KOMAC, NATAŠA/BARTALOTH, RUDI: Učenje slovenskega jezika v Kanalski dolini skozi čas = Insegnamento nel tempo della lingua slovena nella Val Canale [Teaching Slovene language in Val Canale through time]. In: *CM Magazine* 22, 17-25, 26-31. [http://www.cm-gemoneseccanaldelferrovalcanale .it/uploads/media/cm_magazine_-_num_03.pdf](http://www.cm-gemoneseccanaldelferrovalcanale.it/uploads/media/cm_magazine_-_num_03.pdf).
- MARJANOVIČ UMEK, LJUBICA/KRANJC, SIMONA/FEKONJA PEKLAJ, URŠKA/GRGIČ, KATJA: Quality of the preschool and home environment as a context of children's language development. In: Siraj-Blatchford, Iram/Mayo, Aziza (Eds.): *Early childhood education*. Los Angeles: Sage, 19-38.
- MIKOLIČ, VESNA: Medkulturno in meddisciplinarno jezikoslovje - njune povezave v okviru kopsrke slovenistike [Intercultural and interdisciplinary linguistics – links within Koper Slavic studies]. In: Krakar-Vogel, Boža (Ed.): *Slavistika v regijah* [Slavic studies in regions]. Ljubljana: Zveza društev Slavistično društvo Slovenije: Znanstvena založba Filozofske Fakultete, 19-27.
- MIKOLIČ, VESNA: Teaching Slovenian and Italian communication style. In: Ruiz De Zarobe, Leyre (Ed.): *Speech acts and politeness across languages and cultures* (Linguistic insights vol. 132). Bern: Peter Lang, 337-366.
- NEČAK LŪK, ALBINA: Hungarian : the Hungarian language in education in Slovenia. Ljouwert/Leeuwarden: Mercator European Research Centre on Multilingualism and Language Learning, 75 p.
- NOVAK-LUKANOVIČ, SONJA/LIMON, DAVID: Language policy in Slovenia. In: *Language, culture and curriculum* 25, 1, 27-39.
- STABEJ, MARKO: Jezik, nazori in nadzor/Language, principles and control. In: Bjelčevič, Aleksander (Ed.): *Ideologije v slovenskem jeziku, literaturi in kulturi*/Ideologies in Slovene language, literature and culture: zbornik predavanj. Ljubljana: Znanstvena založba Filozofske fakultete, 11-20.
- POŽGAJ-HADŽI, VESNA/FERBEŽAR, INA: Tudi to je slovenščina [This, too is Slovenian language]. In: Požgaj-Hadži, Vesna: *Izazovi kontrastivne lingvistike = Izzivi kontrastivnega jezikoslovja* [Challenges of contrastive linguistics] Ljubljana: Znanstvena založba Filozofske fakultete, 139-149.
- POŽGAJ-HADŽI, VESNA/KRANJC, SIMONA: O simultanom slovensko-hrvatskom bilingvizmu [On simultaneous Slovene-Croatian bilingualism]. In: Požgaj-Hadži, Vesna (Ed.): *Izazovi kontrastivne lingvistike = Izzivi kontrastivnega jezikoslovja* [Challenges of contrastive linguistics]. Ljubljana: Znanstvena založba Filozofske fakultete, 77-91.
- POŽGAJ-HADŽI, VESNA/BALAŽIČ BULC, TATJANA: Srbohrvaščina nekoč - danes bosanščina, črnogorščina, hrvaščina in srbščina [Once Serbo-Croatian – today Bosnian, Montenegrin, Croatian, and Serbian]. In: Šivic-Dular, Alenka (Ed.): *Slovanske filologije skozi čas* [Slavic philologies through time]. Ljubljana: Znanstvena založba Filozofske fakultete, 45-60.
- ŠABEC, NADA: Slovensko-angleški jezikovni stiki skozi čas in prostor = Slowenisch-englische Sprachkontakte durch Zeit und Raum/Slovene-English language contacts through time and space. In: Jesenšek, Vida/Lipavc Oštir, Alja/Fabčič, Melanija (Eds.): *A svet je kroženje in povezava zagonetna - [The world, however, is circulation and mysterious connections]* - : zbornik ob 80-letnici zaslužnega profesorja dr. Mirka Križmana [A Miscellany on the occasion of the 80th birthday of Prof. Emeritus Dr. Mirko Križman]. Maribor: Mednarodna založba Oddelka za slovanske jezike in književnosti, Filozofska fakulteta, 305-318.